

DOCKETED

Docket Number:	15-IEPR-05
Project Title:	Energy Efficiency
TN #:	204630
Document Title:	04-07-15 Lead Commissioner Workshop Transcript
Description:	On Existing Buildings Energy Efficiency Draft Action Plan
Filer:	Patty Paul
Organization:	California Energy Commission
Submitter Role:	Commission Staff
Submission Date:	5/15/2015 4:22:09 PM
Docketed Date:	5/15/2015

APPEARANCES

Commissioners Present

Andrew McAllister, Lead Commissioner, IEPR Committee
Robert Weisenmiller, Chair, CEC
Karen Douglas

Staff Present

Heather Raitt
Martha Brook
David Ismailyan
Erik Jensen
Daniel Johnson
Abhilasha Wadhwa

Guest Speakers

Elliot Hoffman, REV
Joanne O'Neill, Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Billi Romain, City of Berkeley
Gina Goodhill Rosen, Global Green USA
*Sara Neff, Kilroy Realty Corp.
Brad Copithorne, Renewable Funding

Also Present (* by phone)

CPUC

Jeanne Clinton

Public Comment

Jonathan Changus, NCPA Northern California Power Agency
Hanna Grene, Center for Sustainable Energy
Barry Hooper, SF Environment
Gina Goodhill Rosen, Global Green USA
Lara Ettenson, National Resources Defense Council
George Nesbitt, HERS rater
Nancy Skinner, U.C. Davis Energy and
Transportation Clusters
Carlos Santamaria, representing Chair, BOMA California
Energy and Western HVAC Performance Alliance Group
*Michael Nguyen, So Cal REN
*Marc Costa, The Energy Coalition
*Fran Inman, Majestic Realty
Michael E. Bachand, CalCERTS
Debra Little, AJO

APPEARANCES

*Tom Conlon, GeoPraxis
Uyen Le, IBEW
Janice Berman, Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E)
Lindsey Hawes, Center for Sustainable Energy
Matthew Hargrove, California Business Properties Association
Kevin Messner, Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers
Derek Okada, Southern California Edison
*Eric Emblem
Mark Berman, Davis Energy Group
Jon McHugh, McHugh Energy
Bernie Kotlier, NECA
Charles Cormany, Efficiency First California
Tanya DeRIVI, Southern California Public Power Authority
*Randy Walsh
Barbara Hernesman, CalCERTS
*Carol Zabin, UC Berkeley
Al Gaspari, Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E)

I N D E X

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	
Heather Raitt, Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR), Program Manager	6
Opening Comments	
Commissioner Andrew McAllister, Lead Commissioner for IEPR	8
Commissioner Robert Weisenmiller, Chair	12
Vision and Goals, Existing Buildings Energy Efficiency Draft Action Plan	
Martha Brook, California Energy Commission Public comments	16
Goal 1 - Proactive and Informed Government Leadership in Energy Efficiency	
Erik Jensen, California Energy Commission Public comments	26
Lunch Break	
Goal 2 - Data Drives Informed Decisions	
Abhilasha Wadhwa, California Energy Commission Public comments	183
Goal 3 - Building Industry Delivers Innovation and Performance	
David Ismailyan, California Energy Commission Public comments	232
Goal 4 - Californians Recognize and Benefit from the Value of Efficiency Upgrades	
Daniel Johnson, California Energy Commission Public comments	334

I N D E X

	<u>Page</u>
Goal 5 - Solutions Are Accessible and Affordable for All Californians	
Jeanne Clinton, Special Advisor, Energy Efficiency to the Governor's Office at the CPUC	268 322
Public comments	
Timeline	
Martha Brook, California Energy Commission	337
Public comments	
Adjournment	341
Reporter's Certificate	342
Transcriber's Certificate	343

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

P R O C E E D I N G S

APRIL 7, 2015 9:07 a.m.

MS. RAITT: Welcome to today's IEPR Workshop on Existing Buildings Energy Efficiency Draft Action Plan.

I'm Heather Raitt, the Program Manager for the IEPR. I'll begin by going over a few housekeeping items.

The restrooms are in the atrium; a snack room is on the second floor at the top of the atrium stairs under the white awning.

If there is an emergency and we need to evacuate the building, please follow staff to Roosevelt Park which is across the street diagonal to the building.

Today's workshop is being broadcast through our WebEx Conferencing System and parties should be aware that you're being recorded. We'll post the audio recording on the Energy Commission's website in a couple of days and a written transcript in about a month.

Today we'll have presentations by the Energy Commission staff on each segment of the Draft Action Plan and an opportunity for public comment after each portion, and at the end of the

1 day.

2 We encourage workshop participants to
3 make comments today, but ask folks to be brief.
4 We're asking parties to limit their comments to
5 three minutes to ensure the maximum number of
6 participants have an opportunity to speak. We'll
7 take comments first from those in the room,
8 followed by people participating in WebEx, and
9 finally from those who are phone-in only.

10 For those in the room who would like to
11 make comments, please fill out one of these blue
12 cards and go ahead and give it to me. When it's
13 your turn to speak, please come to the center
14 podium and speak into the microphone and identify
15 your name and affiliation. It's also helpful if
16 you can give your business card to the Court
17 Reporter.

18 For WebEx participants, you can use the
19 chat function to tell our WebEx Coordinator that
20 you would like to make comments during the public
21 comment period, and we will either relay your
22 comment or open your line at the appropriate
23 time. For phone-in participants, we will open
24 your lines after hearing from in-person and WebEx
25 commenters.

1 If you haven't already please sign in at
2 the entrance of the hearing room. Materials for
3 the meeting are available on the website and hard
4 copies are on the table entrance of the hearing
5 room.

6 We encourage written comments on today's
7 topics and they are due on April 21st. The
8 workshop notice explains the process for
9 submitting written comments.

10 And with that, I'll turn it over to the
11 Commissioners. Thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right, well
13 thanks everybody for coming. I'm Andrew
14 McAllister, the Lead Commissioner on Energy
15 Efficiency. I know many of you, a few new faces
16 here which is great, hopefully we have a wide
17 range of participation on the Web and over the
18 phone, and I want to exhort everyone, both here
19 and remotely, to participate as much as you are
20 inspired to participate and hopefully everyone
21 will free to give their best thoughts into the
22 process not only today, but going forward.

23 I want to thank the IEPR staff for
24 putting together this first workshop in the AB
25 758 Series. This is a multi-part drama, I think.

1 And I, for one, am really looking forward to
2 getting this discussion started in earnest, it's
3 been a long time coming, frankly, I mean, we've
4 had 758 on the books for quite a while now and
5 have I think been through, you know, a few
6 iterations of where we think it should go.

7 And at the end of the day, the Action
8 Plan that we've put together, the Staff Action
9 Plan that you've seen -- and hopefully you have a
10 dog-eared copy today -- it has a lot of great
11 ideas in it, some ideas that are familiar to most
12 of you if you're practitioners in this area, but
13 some ideas that we really think are foundational
14 to change the discussion of energy efficiency
15 going forward such that it can truly stimulate
16 the market and scale; that is the goal that we
17 have.

18 So just backing up a little bit, we all
19 know climate change is the number one issue that
20 we have to confront in many many different ways.
21 We also know that our energy systems that we rely
22 on for energy are changing and evolving quickly,
23 you know, both the electric and natural gas
24 systems, but I think the electric system in ways
25 that are just happening at a breakneck pace with

1 technology and innovation. And we need all the
2 preferred resources to come to the fore and
3 participate in the grid of the future. And
4 energy efficiency is in my view still first among
5 equals. But at the same time, energy efficiency
6 has to play nice in the sandbox with all of its
7 colleagues, whatever -- name your preferred
8 resource.

9 So we have to know how to coordinate
10 energy efficiency in the system that we have
11 today and going forward. And so I think in order
12 to do that, we need some additional tools, we
13 need to all put our thinking caps on how this is
14 going to work and figure out how it's going to
15 work in the real world, and make the right
16 recommendations.

17 So this is not just about the Energy
18 Commission, it's about the state more broadly,
19 certainly the Utility Portfolio Programs, both
20 IOU and POU, play an important role in making
21 efficiency more viable across the landscape, but
22 the market is much broader than that and so we
23 need to think big and think broad.

24 So let's see, I want to just thank staff
25 for all the hard work on this and, in particular,

1 they're sitting in front of you there, Consuelo,
2 Christine is in the back, Dave Ashukian heading
3 up the Division, but David and Eric, Abhi, and
4 Martha. I don't think I'm leaving anybody out -
5 oh, Daniel, Daniel, Daniel, I didn't see him, I
6 saw him on the stairs outside, but I'm not sure
7 if he's back with us. But certainly each in
8 their own way have contributed substantially to
9 this effort and I'm sure will continue to do so,
10 it's very exciting, and I want to encourage all
11 of you practitioners, their colleagues and other
12 agencies, and industry folks, and local
13 government folks, to get to know your CEC staff
14 on the AB 758 team, and use them as a resource
15 and offer your knowledge as a resource to them.

16 In this area, almost like no other, we
17 need that kind of team building and collective
18 effort. Yes, we're a regulatory agency, but we
19 don't have any white trucks to do out there and
20 install stuff, okay, that's contractors and folks
21 out there in the world. And so if they don't
22 want to do it, they're not going to do it. And
23 they need to have the conditions to build their
24 businesses so that it's in their best interest to
25 go do it and it's in the best interest of the

1 customer to adopt. So existing buildings are
2 that way, it's not a matter of Regulation by
3 fiat, it's a matter of encouraging the
4 marketplace to get it done. So there's certainly
5 a role for Code, there's a role for Standards,
6 absolutely, and we take that very seriously, but
7 we're a big state, we're a diverse state, and we
8 have to figure out ways to make it work in the
9 context that each customer user finds themselves
10 in.

11 I also want to thank Jeanne Clinton from
12 the Governor's Office who sits at the PUC, is a
13 great resource for the state, and I want to thank
14 her for all the work she contributed to this
15 document. I also want to thank Mindy Craig who
16 is sitting back there, our consultant on this who
17 really rolled up her sleeves and interacted with
18 probably many of you in the room along the way,
19 and contributed very substantially to the report,
20 as well.

21 So with that, I'm very happy to be joined
22 by the Chair of the Energy Commission, Chairman
23 Weisenmiller, and I'll pass the microphone to
24 you.

25 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Let me again

1 thank everyone for your activities in this area.
2 As Commissioner McAllister said, obviously the
3 challenge of our time is climate and the
4 disruption that's occurring. And as we try to
5 deal with the disruption of our climate, one of
6 the ways to do that is through energy efficiency.
7 And you know frankly the Governor, in the State
8 of the State, really challenged all of us to
9 double down on our energy efficiency activities,
10 pretty comfortable on progress we're making on
11 the Building and Appliance Standards, generally,
12 still a lot to do, but again we're making
13 progress.

14 The real challenge tends to be the
15 Existing Buildings. We've been struggling with
16 that since the first Brown Administration,
17 frankly, and still trying to get it to scale, so
18 it's certainly in terms of the potential there
19 we're talking about certainly more than half of
20 our structures. We're talking about if you're
21 looking for the real opportunities for additional
22 energy efficiency, it's got to be in that area.
23 And frankly a lot of that is rented space, so
24 there's all kinds of economic challenges there,
25 but if we're trying to make sure that all

1 Californians benefit from the Energy Efficiency
2 Programs, we really have to move the needle in a
3 significant fashion in rented space. And so I
4 think this is certainly an ambitious, doable
5 program to start trying to move to scale, but I
6 don't think any of us should be deluded with the
7 sense that it's going to be easy, or that
8 business as usual, even though I'd have to say
9 we're certainly in one of the more aggressive
10 states in energy efficiency, that I don't think
11 business as usual is going to do that or meet the
12 Governor's challenge. So I think this is a great
13 opportunity to have the kick-off on the
14 challenges in the program and to come up with an
15 Action Plan that we can implement and just move
16 the needle in the next four years. And thanks to
17 Commissioner McAllister for his work, certainly
18 thanks to all the staff for their hard work, and
19 thanks to all the participants in this activity.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right, so
21 let me just ask, are there any representatives,
22 well, so if you've read the plan you know that
23 much of the implementation will be led not just
24 by the Energy Commission, but by the Energy
25 Commission in partnership with the CPUC. We each

1 impact the energy efficiency landscape in
2 complementary ways, and we really have to work
3 together and one of the strategies in there, you
4 will have seen, has to do with what that
5 oversight will look like. Other agencies are
6 very important as well in their own ways, so the
7 Water Board obviously, lots of energy and water
8 nexus issues, the ARB obviously on climate change
9 and sort of being the umbrella agency over that
10 issue, and we all kind of operate broadly in that
11 context, and other agencies which many of them
12 enumerated in the plan.

13 So I want to just give the chance for
14 various public agency representatives -- I see
15 some local governments, I see others here, so
16 maybe everybody who represents a public agency
17 can raise their hand, particularly a state
18 agency. Let's see, actually keep your hands up,
19 I just want to see here. Great. Okay, terrific,
20 so it's a good portion of the audience. And I
21 would encourage all of you to get your comments
22 in and come up to the podium and feel free and
23 open with your ideas, but in particular those
24 stakeholders that are called out in the plan and
25 that we really anticipate partnering with, it

1 would be great for you to be an integral part of
2 the discussion.

3 So with that, I'll pass off to Martha who
4 is going to kick us off.

5 MS. BROOK: Good morning. Thank you very
6 much for coming, those of you who are in the room
7 and the participation on the Web, also, is
8 awesome, we're really happy to see that. And
9 just personally, I've been away from Existing
10 Buildings for several years and it's great to see
11 so many people that aren't mad at me, so after
12 working in the Standards for a long time --

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: "Yet." You
14 didn't qualify that, actually, yet -- yet, right?

15 MS. BROOK: Right, right. (Laughing) So
16 let's see, we do want your comments, so we're
17 going to try and facilitate hearing from all of
18 you today. This is a Draft Plan, we expect to
19 modify it based on your comments, and that's
20 really what we're here today to accomplish. So
21 we're going to be quickly talking about the
22 framework for the plan and then diving into
23 Chapter 3, which is where all of the meaty
24 strategies are, and we hope to get a lot of
25 feedback from you throughout the day.

1 So you can't read this slide, maybe those
2 of you on the Web can, but this is on page 22 of
3 your document. So hopefully you've memorized
4 this already, this is our Vision and Goals
5 Framework for the plan. Our vision which you all
6 helped us put together is that a robust and
7 sustainable energy efficiency marketplace
8 delivers multiple benefits to building owners and
9 occupants through improvements, investments, and
10 operation of existing homes, businesses and
11 public buildings. So that's the box in the upper
12 left there.

13 And we have several Guiding Principles
14 that really we'll be pointing to probably
15 throughout the day. And I'll just spend a couple
16 minutes just providing an overview of those.

17 The first one is that the strategies are
18 market-centered, and all of our activities are
19 market-centered. And when I was putting my notes
20 together, what I wrote down is "get the industry
21 what they need to deliver energy efficiency and
22 then get out of the way." Right? So that's a
23 real challenge that we have to take on ourselves,
24 we have to make our activities in energy
25 efficiency really centered on the businesses that

1 will be delivering it to building owners and
2 occupants. And that means we have to work on
3 workforce education and training and really get
4 the workforce to deliver the efficiency that we
5 all think is achievable, and that there's
6 financing mechanisms that allow building owners
7 to make investments for efficiency, and lots of
8 different data resources that we've called out in
9 this Action Plan that are needed to really
10 deliver the marketplace the information they need
11 to make decisions. So that's the market-centered
12 principle.

13 The second principle is that the
14 activities are user-focused. And we really can't
15 get to scale if we don't increase and expand
16 consumer demand for energy efficiency
17 substantially, so we have strategies about
18 marketing, education and outreach and, again,
19 financing, and data, data, and more data, right?
20 So we've been at this for a long time, we've been
21 at this for 30 years, and we still don't have
22 adequate cost and saving information publicly
23 available so people can understand what it will
24 take and what they can accomplish with some even
25 basic energy efficiency improvements. We have to

1 do much much better at providing consumer-focused
2 data for decision making purposes. We also have
3 a role to play in consumer protection, so as
4 people go out there and engage with building
5 owners and occupants, we need to make sure that
6 the efficiency services that they're selling are
7 robust and effective and applicable for the
8 specific building and activity in the building
9 that is taking place. So we do take that role
10 seriously, but we also don't want to get in the
11 way, right? So we have to walk that fine line of
12 police action, we don't want to do that, but we
13 need to have consumer protection. So we are
14 focused on the consumer, but we also need to let
15 the markets do what they do best.

16 The third guiding principle is that
17 everything we do is performance driven. So
18 accountability and performance is delivered by
19 the market, it's required by financiers, it's
20 demanded by consumers, and the rest of us
21 facilitate that activity and, again, try to not
22 put too many burdens on the marketplace. But we
23 do think, especially with today's data driven
24 economies, that performance driven approaches are
25 really going to allow us to scale.

1 The next guiding principle is that
2 everything we do is scalable. And both our
3 Commissioners mentioned this fact, that our
4 Governor's goal is doubling the efficiency
5 savings in existing buildings that we think is
6 achievable today, and we can't do that, we can't
7 even meet times one without scaling, sometimes
8 two of in terms of everything that we know is
9 achievable, the innovation that we are seeking is
10 really innovation about how to scale, not
11 innovation about what to do. We largely I think
12 know what we need to do to improve buildings, but
13 we really need to innovate on how to make
14 business practices scale to achieve levels of
15 efficiency that our Governor has asked us to
16 achieve.

17 Policy coordination is another guiding
18 principle, and this is coordination at all
19 levels, federal, state, regional, local, and
20 we'll be mentioning a strategy in the State
21 Leadership Goal section in terms of oversight and
22 redirection of our plan based on a collaborative
23 coordinated state agency oversight of the
24 Existing Building Action Plan.

25 And finally, the last guiding principle

1 is partnering and leveraging. So we are seeking
2 additional industry partnerships, we want to
3 leverage the ones that already exist and help
4 them succeed, we want to encourage and expand
5 regional networks, and principle to ability to
6 scale is being able to leverage in sharing
7 infrastructure, so data infrastructure and
8 program infrastructure, everything that can share
9 we need to do that, and it kind of drives us to
10 think about public investments and open systems
11 and not proprietary and closed systems.

12 So those are the guiding principles, and
13 I hope that you'll see as we present the
14 strategies that the strategies do reflect those
15 guiding principles in the Plan framework.

16 This is the Quantitative Savings Goal
17 Chart. And I just wanted to explain this. There
18 probably will be questions that we'll need to
19 take back and chew on, and we do expect that
20 we'll be revising this in the final version of
21 the plan, but let me explain what we have so that
22 you can make comments that are a little easier to
23 apply to our plan.

24 So the top line in this chart is the
25 California Energy Demand Forecast, the adopted

1 2015-2025 Demand Expectations for Residential and
2 Commercial Building Energy Use, it's both
3 electricity and natural gas combined into MBTUs,
4 and so that's like the baseline before we've
5 saved any efficiency in existing buildings, that
6 big yellow wedge is the incremental savings under
7 development, that's otherwise known as all
8 achievable energy efficiency in the Public
9 Utility Commission and Investor-Owned Utility
10 nomenclature. So what we did to demonstrate the
11 magnitude of savings that we'll need to realize
12 to double the efficiency savings in existing
13 buildings is we doubled that basically, that
14 yellow wedge, and that's the blue wedge. So
15 accelerated deployment and new savings efforts is
16 the blue wedge, it's times two the yellow wedge,
17 so we're basically saying everything that we've
18 counted in the Investor-Owned Utility Only
19 paradigm is a yellow wedge. Some of the blue
20 wedge is Public Utility efficiency savings, and
21 some of the bean counting that we want to clean
22 up in the final version, we used all the data
23 that was available to us, and so there is a
24 little bit of confusion because the yellow wedge
25 doesn't include public utilities, so it's not as

1 clean as we would like it to be. But I think at
2 the end of the day what we're really trying to
3 communicate is the magnitude and the scale of
4 what we're trying to accomplish with the
5 Governor's goal, and that's actually why we
6 computed this in per capita, because we wanted to
7 communicate that, even with the expected growth
8 that we expect in the State of California, that
9 by 2030 there will be dramatic reductions in
10 building energy use if we accomplish the
11 Governor's goal here. And that's reductions even
12 with the per capita growth that we expect in the
13 state.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I want
15 to chime in a little bit, Martha. So that's
16 exactly right, your description. And I just want
17 to put a little bit finer point on this, that
18 many of us in our jobs, we know the curve where
19 basically per capita has been flat for the last
20 however many years, 30 to 40 years since the mid-
21 70's we've been flat per capita. And we're very
22 proud of that fact and there's a whole bunch of
23 reasons why that took place, part of it is indeed
24 our policies, but much of it is external
25 developments. But the fact is California has had

1 level per capita electricity consumption for that
2 period. And that's fantastic, that's a real
3 accomplishment. I don't know any other state
4 that has done that, or that is in that situation.

5 Here, we're actually talking about not
6 just having the ship go straight, we're talking
7 about turning the ship. So we're going to reduce
8 per capita by 70 percent. So I think that's a
9 big goal, it's a very I think ambitious, but
10 doable goal. And so we all need to kind of think
11 about what that looks like in a marketplace, how
12 that impacts every day, you know, you're going to
13 see more -- many of you see solar trucks running
14 around your neighborhood, well, we need to see
15 that kind of same level of activity and scale-up
16 for the efficiency activities, and that's kind of
17 where we want to go, commercial, residential,
18 multi-family, in particular, you know, maybe more
19 in some parts of the state than others, but we
20 need to be focused utilizing data to inform those
21 efforts and we need to target the right
22 customers, and that's the ecosystem we're trying
23 to build.

24 So this curve may evolve, it'll roughly I
25 think look pretty similar, but it will evolve to

1 reflect as we get better information and as we
2 get more experience, it will evolve to have less
3 uncertainty and be more clear.

4 I wanted to point out two folks who have
5 joined us, Commissioner Douglas, thank you for
6 coming, and I certainly want to give you the
7 opportunity to make some comments if you'd like
8 to --

9 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: I'll pass on the
10 remarks, thanks.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Right. But
12 Commissioner Douglas was the lead on efficiency
13 before I came to the Commission, and did that
14 very ably and handed it off to me when I got
15 here, but has still maintained quite an interest
16 which is wonderful. And then I also wanted to
17 point out former Assembly Member Nancy Skinner
18 has just joined us, and she is of course the
19 author of this Bill and we're really honored to
20 have her with us and certainly want to give Nancy
21 the opportunity to express your vision and sort
22 of maybe even some of the history around this
23 bill now that it's been with us a few years, it
24 actually has some history which is a little scary
25 for us because we're just now getting to the

1 plan, but in any case, things are moving forward
2 and I'm really gratified to have you here.

3 So with that, Martha, go ahead.

4 MS. BROOK: Okay, so I don't think I'll
5 go into any more detail about each of these
6 wedges unless there's specific questions about
7 that, but I would clarify that the 17 percent
8 drop that's noted on the side is building energy
9 use, it's not per capita. Obviously, per capita
10 drops more significantly than the 17 percent.
11 Seventeen percent is a big number. When I did
12 the math last night, it's about 25 power plants
13 by 2030, so it's a huge number. And it's hard
14 for us to realize that sometimes because 17
15 percent doesn't seem that huge, but the State of
16 California and building energy use is ginormous,
17 right -- so that's a technical term -- so 25
18 power plants is huge, that will be really
19 changing our paradigm in the state, so that's
20 what we're excited about going forward. And I
21 think that's all I have to open it up with, and
22 we're going to start in Goal 1.

23 MR. JENSEN: Thank you, Martha. My name
24 is Erik Jensen, I'm going to take us through Goal
25 1. Let me get my notes all laid out here. So

1 this goal is about proactive and informed
2 leadership in energy efficiency and the objective
3 for this goal is policy initiatives and programs
4 signal a long term commitment to the market and
5 support its activation.

6 So state and school buildings is an area
7 where the state has an opportunity to lead by
8 example. One thing that we're wanting to do is
9 increase our capacity to make improvements in
10 these buildings and specifically we want to make
11 more money available to do so. There are a
12 couple of exciting things happening in this area
13 already, 1) the Clean Energy Jobs Act which is
14 putting over half a billion dollars per year in
15 school improvements, and will give us a lot of
16 helpful energy project and savings data and
17 analysis for public use. And the Department of
18 State Architect has a program which will perform
19 deep energy retrofits at selected school
20 buildings and then make that information
21 available for other school districts, so create
22 models so those other districts aren't just
23 working from scratch, they've got information
24 already that they can work with.

25 On the area of energy use benchmarking,

1 we've got one program that's already in place,
2 the Non-Residential Building Energy Use
3 Disclosure Program. As a Private Disclosure
4 Program, it requires energy use disclosure at
5 time of sale, lease or finance for buildings over
6 10,000 square feet. We're proposing a second
7 program which would be a public disclosure, it
8 will be for larger buildings, and would be
9 generally more frequent, so we're not sure at
10 exactly what intervals, it may be annually or
11 biannually, so this is for a smaller group of
12 buildings because the size threshold is higher,
13 but because the disclosure is made much more
14 frequently, it would get us access to data on
15 much more square footage, much sooner. And I'll
16 have a slide in a couple slides that will show
17 that graphically.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Erik, I want to
19 jump in here real quick. So just to take the
20 first goal on State Buildings, if you look at
21 Goal 5, it's got a lot of financing initiatives,
22 so look at these in that context, as well,
23 because there's some overlap between the two, but
24 State leadership really requires financial
25 instruments for State buildings. So any comments

1 about how we can kind of make that clearer,
2 certainly obviously we're going to be working
3 with the other agencies in DGS and the Governor's
4 Office on that. But certainly ideas welcome
5 there.

6 And then, let's see, I'm not sure if it's
7 an appropriate time to pause. Are you done with
8 benchmarking? Or are you going to talk a little
9 bit more?

10 MR. JENSEN: I have a little bit more.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great,
12 because I think probably we want to pause and
13 walk through the benchmarking and elicit some
14 comments from people that have them because I
15 would call this one of the signature initiatives
16 of the plan and want to make sure that the
17 context is clear so we can get the right kinds of
18 comments from everybody.

19 MR. JENSEN: Sure. So I talked a little
20 about the distinctions between these two
21 programs, there are also some similarities, one
22 is that we're wanting to resolve data access
23 problems and specifically a couple of things
24 we're wanting to do is require utilities to map
25 specific meters to specific building addresses,

1 and also establish protocols for reporting whole
2 building energy use data. And prior to
3 implementing this new program, we'll establish
4 metrics for evaluating success in compliance, and
5 once the data starts coming in and we're able to
6 analyze it, we'll consider mandating energy
7 efficiency improvements. So that's what I've got
8 on that one, and so would welcome comments on
9 these programs.

10 Okay, so the blue box here is showing the
11 square footage that's being accessed with the
12 program that's currently in place, and so as we
13 you can see, because it only comes up at time of
14 sale, lease or finance, it's a very small slice
15 of the sector each year.

16 The red box all the way at the back
17 represents the -- so that's when disclosure
18 starts for the 50,000 square feet and larger, and
19 that would phase in, so what we're showing here
20 is starting it with buildings over 200,000 square
21 feet and then starting it one year later for the
22 rest of the buildings down to 50,000 square feet.
23 You then see this delay, so it looks like that
24 figure has shifted to the right, so the first
25 round of disclosure would just be at the Energy

1 Commission, and then building owners would have
2 an opportunity to make improvements on their
3 building, and then the figure that you see
4 shifted to the right is when the energy usage is
5 made public for the second round of disclosures.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I want to
7 just chime in, so the 80-1103 Program is the
8 blue, and so it goes down to smaller buildings,
9 but it's a transaction, so that's a small chunk,
10 as Erik said. The idea with this new
11 benchmarking program is that it is not time of
12 sale, it's time certain. We're actually talking
13 benchmarking initially, benchmarking and
14 reporting, I would not call that disclosure
15 necessarily for the first iteration of the first
16 round of this. So it would be benchmarking for
17 all buildings above 50,000 square feet,
18 standardized on portfolio manager, and reported
19 to the Commission. Okay? Down to all buildings
20 down to 50,000 square feet. Then, at the next
21 round, the next cycle of time certain
22 benchmarking, we would require public disclosure
23 of some metric, okay? So part of what we want to
24 talk about is the outlines of that program, for
25 example, what is that metric? You know, what are

1 we going to be require to be reported? Is it the
2 energy consumption at the monthly? Is it annual?
3 Is it just the benchmark score? What is it?
4 What's most useful for the marketplace? And what
5 is sort of the easiest most straightforward thing
6 to do? Those two things might not be the same,
7 but we want your opinion about what that program
8 ought to look like. Now, we believe we have the
9 authority to implement a program like this, and
10 we are working out many of the sort of data
11 infrastructure issues through 1103, through Prop.
12 39. And this program will take advantage of
13 those infrastructures in order to have a broader
14 impact on the Non-Residential building sectors.
15 So that's kind of just to put a little bit finer
16 point on the high level presentation. And I
17 certainly hope that people have thought about
18 this and have some comments today, but I would
19 also love to hear your written comments about
20 this, suggesting how we might best develop and
21 implement a program for benchmarking in the
22 state.

23 So is there anybody who has any comments
24 at this point? I imagine there is probably some
25 expertise on benchmarking in the room, so I see

1 Jonathan Changus. I will also say that there are
2 eight or nine, it seems like there are more every
3 day, cities generally, but jurisdictions in the
4 country that have implemented programs like this,
5 and believe that it is having a significant
6 impact on the marketplace. And I think we're
7 learning from those what the fits and starts are,
8 but this program is intended to build on those
9 experiences, be somewhat similar to them, and
10 help us both understand the building stock better
11 and also give building owners the information
12 they need to implement efficiency. Go ahead.

13 MR. CHANGUS: Great. Jonathan Changus
14 with the Northern California Power Agency. I
15 think we've made some comments in Prop. 39 and
16 1103 and we don't need to reiterate on. Some of
17 the concerns it sounds like we're working through
18 on the data collection. I think maybe we could
19 speak a little bit more to the plans of the CEC
20 and how you plan to use the data, I think, would
21 help alleviate some of the concerns, as well, as far
22 as it's being collected having perhaps a public
23 database, how to then translate into helping
24 inform decision making at the customer and I
25 think that part is still a little unclear, so

1 whether we discuss that here or later on, I would
2 welcome that conversation.

3 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well,
4 absolutely. Your ideas and anybody's ideas about
5 how to best present that information so that it
6 will impact the marketplace is really, I think
7 that would be very very welcome. You know,
8 certainly at a high level, I would say the
9 Commission has a, I would say an obvious
10 interest, an indisputable interest, I would say,
11 in understanding the building stock better. We
12 are the state's primary energy policy and
13 planning agency and therefore we need better,
14 more granular information about the building
15 stock that we intend to impact. We developed
16 Code, I mean, we need to know these things. So
17 from the perspective of developing better and
18 more targeted and more effective and cost-
19 effective policy and programs, we need this kind
20 of information, and we're starting with where we
21 get the most square footage for the buck,
22 basically, which is the largest Non-Res
23 buildings. And then after that we'll see where
24 it goes. I mean, if it's all smashingly
25 implementing, you know, going great, then we'll

1 think about lowering the threshold from 50,000 to
2 something else, to something lower. And then
3 eventually, depending on where we are five or 10
4 years down the road, you know, as Erik said,
5 figuring out what the best opportunities for
6 mandatory measures are. I mean, I think we have
7 the challenge of climate change, 80 percent below
8 1990 levels. So we've all got to get on board
9 with that and be as effective as we can.

10 So if it turns out that there's just a
11 huge amount of cost-effective, but unrealized
12 energy savings down the road, then we're going to
13 have to think about how we mandate. And I think
14 obviously everybody in the room can see that that
15 could be controversial, you know, individual
16 cities have done some of that, but never at the
17 statewide level. But you know, we're in a water
18 emergency and we may well have similar types of
19 urgency in energy down the road in climate, so we
20 need to be prepared for that.

21 MR. CHANGUS: Yeah, and I think there's
22 absolutely no disagreement on the goals and
23 objectives and what our responsibilities are
24 regarding climate change, I think the challenge
25 is that, with multiple strategies, the time and

1 effort that goes into pursuing some of these, in
2 all honesty with the reporting obligation, it
3 seems very disconcerting to me about how much
4 data we're collecting, when are we collecting it,
5 how are we transmitting it, it's been a challenge
6 through 1103 and Prop. 39 to date, and we're
7 working through that and we continue to work
8 through that, and we'll continue to be active
9 participants in that process and very much
10 appreciate your staff's work in receiving those
11 comments. It's just that is, as we see it, a
12 significant new bit that distracts resources from
13 other strategies that may be more effective. So
14 it's trying to figure out if we implement all of
15 this, how do we do it?

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Your ideas and
17 other' ideas about that are exactly what we're
18 looking for, you know, the idea is not to impose
19 lots of new onerous requirements on people, but
20 this is something that is kind of a no brainer
21 that we think will help the efficiency endeavor.

22 MS. BROOK: This is Martha. I just
23 wanted to add that we're really not proposing
24 benchmarking for government to collect data,
25 we're really doing it for the market to have

1 access to this data. So in other places around
2 the globe, benchmarking has really opened up the
3 marketplace in terms of transparency and people
4 are making leasing decisions based on benchmark
5 scores, so we really want to see that happen
6 across the State of California.

7 MS. GRENE: Hi. My name is Hanna Grene
8 and I'm with the Center for Sustainable Energy.
9 I'd like to follow-up on exactly what Martha was
10 just saying and refer to a few best practices for
11 benchmarking that we've seen in other
12 jurisdictions around the country, particularly
13 Washington, D.C. and New York City. In those
14 cities where they now have multiple years of
15 benchmarking and have continued to move down in
16 size to get to their lowest thresholds where all
17 buildings above 50,000 square feet are going to
18 be reporting this year. We've seen a few market
19 transformative effects just from the benchmarking
20 and reporting of that data. So, as Martha said,
21 their just making that data available is having
22 an impact on the market and would have, we
23 expect, similar positive impacts in California.
24 Specifically, D.C. has already seen an increase
25 in Energy Star certified buildings since its

1 benchmarking public disclosure was put into
2 place. It is now advanced beyond Los Angeles for
3 having the city with the most Energy Star
4 certified buildings.

5 In New York, we've seen the top real
6 estate portfolio owners and managers coming out
7 and using the public data to position themselves
8 as among the top tier and Class A most
9 competitive; either property managers keeping
10 their operational costs low, or as property
11 owners with the top tier real estate in a very
12 competitive market, and using the public
13 information really to their benefit. We've also
14 seen it change the conversation around energy
15 and, in Washington, D.C. where water use is also
16 reported, it has changed who within companies,
17 within either affordable housing, or within
18 property ownership companies, within portfolio
19 management companies, who is paying attention to
20 those energy bills and to the energy consumption.
21 It's no longer a bill that gets paid in
22 Accounting, it's something that the CFO, the COO
23 or CEO, but it's changed where energy bills
24 matter and it has made them a part of a public
25 persona of the building and of the brand that

1 that building represents. And we would expect
2 that benchmarking as laid out in this AB 758
3 Action Plan would have similar positive market
4 effects in California, and plan to point to some
5 of the other best practices that those
6 jurisdictions have implemented such as a
7 benchmarking help center and water recording and
8 reporting comments.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks
10 a lot and look forward to your written comments
11 with all this highly detailed in it. Thanks.
12 Next person? Great, thanks.

13 MR. HOOPER: Good morning. I'm Barry
14 Hooper, I work for the City and County of San
15 Francisco, Department of the Environment, pleased
16 to join you this morning. I am also active in a
17 Local Government Sustainable Energy Coalition and
18 serving for the CPUC on the Energy Data Access
19 Committee that is looking at the implementation
20 of last year's ruling.

21 I'm strongly encouraged by the draft
22 proposal in the Action Plan and particularly the
23 approach on benchmarking. San Francisco has been
24 implementing a benchmarking program for four
25 years now and the Commission's action, both on

1 1103 and its acknowledgement of a need to address
2 data access in this context have been really
3 crucial because I think one of the reasons that
4 we can point to some of those effects in New York
5 and other environments and have more difficulty
6 pointing to that in San Francisco is that we
7 basically invest our effort in compliance and
8 ensuring that people can access information
9 through the current consent-based process, and
10 that is PG&E has been our very close partner in
11 terms of providing education, in terms of
12 providing support and ratepayer incentives, and
13 actually in terms of funding the IT
14 infrastructure to have an incent-based program
15 operate as efficiently as it really possibly
16 could.

17 All the same, it's quite difficult to
18 administer in that realm because a lot of
19 buildings do have multiple parties that are
20 tenants within them, and that's a really key
21 issue to address is the very ease of access of
22 the data itself and to recognize that the whole
23 building data is fundamentally different, data
24 that's measured at the individual meter level.
25 And that was really bolstered by the research by

1 Pacific Northwest National Laboratories last
2 year, which didn't take an explicit stand on what
3 number of meters would have what effect on data
4 aggregation, but did really highlight how, in a
5 statistical and rigorous way what one would
6 obviously infer, that multiple users added
7 together really does diminish your ability to
8 draw conclusions about any one party. And so it
9 really, the striking a balance between privacy
10 which certain is important, and energy management
11 is I think the direction you've been going and I
12 really support that and appreciate the effort in
13 the Draft Action Plan.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks for
15 being here.

16 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Hey there. Gina
17 Goodhill Rosen with Global Green USA. And I
18 really have actually just a couple of questions
19 more than a comment, I'm going to send some
20 written comments in.

21 So I was a little unclear from reading
22 the plan how exactly the benchmarking is going to
23 be enforced. I'm not sure if it's up to each
24 City, or if there's going to be someone on the
25 statewide level enforcing that. And then if

1 people aren't complying, I'm not sure who is
2 going to be in charge of figuring that out. So
3 if you could just speak to that, that would be
4 great.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I'm going to
6 invite staff to treat that one. But I did want
7 to draw kind of a distinction between 1103 and
8 this benchmarking, this broader time certain
9 benchmarking program.

10 So 1103 is a private transaction, we
11 don't believe that an aggregation threshold is
12 actually necessary for it. So it's whole
13 building data that will be reported to the
14 building owner at transaction. So, period.

15 This is, you know, we are going to have
16 to work through some of the issues that Barry
17 brought up in this larger program because statute
18 isn't as explicit and so I think we're going to
19 need to have some of these broader discussions
20 probably in a rulemaking to develop this program.
21 So I think they are two different programs, they
22 complement each other, but they are different
23 tracks.

24 So I'll push to staff here on some of the
25 enforcement questions and I think 1103, I think

1 you might actually ask some of the same
2 questions, just what does enforcement look like?
3 And that can be problematic, but I think we're
4 going to look for solutions to that. But go
5 ahead, Martha.

6 MS. BROOK: Martha Brook here. Yeah, I
7 was going to say the same thing, that we expect
8 to resolve those types of issues in a rulemaking
9 process for the larger commercial benchmarking
10 program. And so I don't think we know the
11 answers, all of them, about who and how we will
12 enforce, but we want to quickly get to pre-
13 rulemaking activities, so your comments in that
14 regard could be very helpful to us, and we are
15 planning to have a half-day workshop, I think
16 it's May 7th, it hasn't been noticed yet, but
17 very close to being noticed if it hasn't already,
18 about this benchmarking program, which we can go
19 into more detail about our pre-rulemaking
20 activities.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Also, at the
22 same time, we're going to at the same time try to
23 encourage local governments to get out ahead of
24 it and do what they can do. I know there's
25 really robust conversation going on down in L.A.

1 and we would love it if they kind of got ahead
2 and helped us work through some of these issues,
3 and there's some talk about that in other areas
4 of the plan.

5 MS. BROOK: Right, exactly. So if your
6 comments could help us, the very first thing you
7 need to do is this, the second thing, so I mean,
8 we can help us strategize in the order that we
9 take issues and resolve them to help local
10 governments do early implementation before a
11 statewide program would be effective. I think
12 that's where we'll really encourage our
13 collaboration. So we think we know what those
14 are, we think it's data access is the big one,
15 there might be a few others like enforcement that
16 we need to tackle sooner rather than later.

17 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Thank you. And I
18 have one more question if that's okay. So the
19 plan also, and it was mentioned earlier, that
20 within two to five years of benchmarking
21 implementation, the CEC would determine if
22 mandatory retrofits are necessary. And can you
23 expand a little bit on how you, first of all, it
24 says if you're not getting sufficient savings
25 then you will do those mandatory actions. I'm

1 not sure what counts as efficient savings, if
2 that could be defined a little more clearly? And
3 then also, in the two to five-year window, what
4 would make it two years versus five years versus
5 three years, if that process of it could be laid
6 out a little bit more clearly, I think that would
7 be helpful.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks,
9 Gina. And also, kudos to Global Green on working
10 originally on this legislation and, you know, I
11 think it's going to have a big impact. That was a
12 really great effort.

13 I think at some point, at this point, you
14 know, some of this is sort of intentionally
15 undefined because I think that when we approach
16 something like mandatory retrofits, we have to be
17 very careful to identify the right kinds of
18 measures, really focus on the battle-ready proven
19 measures and really focus on the cost-
20 effectiveness and that conversation will evolve
21 with technology implementation. And so I don't
22 know that we're in really a position to say
23 "here's exactly the goal and if we don't get it
24 we're going to do X, Y and Z."

25 But I think it was necessary to get this

1 conversation going so that people could see,
2 "Look, this is real and we need real savings, and
3 if we don't get them, we're going to have to sort
4 of go to Plan B." So your question is great and
5 I think staff might be able to sort of lay out
6 the criteria that we might apply to that, and
7 where we're limited by statute, you know, to
8 cost-effectiveness and those sorts of things.
9 But we would likely have to work with the
10 Legislature and other agencies to make that
11 happen, as well. So that conversation would have
12 to actually take place.

13 MS. BROOK: Yeah. So the only thing I
14 would add, this is Martha Brook again, is we
15 don't have the answers that you might want us to
16 have right now, but I think what we did do is we
17 were recommending a process for identifying the
18 issues and getting the questions answered, and
19 that is what this strategy that you haven't heard
20 about yet, because we haven't gotten there, but
21 basically a statewide collaborative that focuses
22 on managing this plan and updating it when it
23 needs to be updated, and calling attention to the
24 fact that we're not meeting our goals sooner
25 rather than later, so that we're not looking back

1 in 2030 and saying, "Oh, jeez, we didn't do it."

2 So we do take that seriously and that's
3 really the process part that we do think we will
4 getting in place and we'll quickly have to within
5 that process establish the metrics and the
6 criteria for determining how we measure progress
7 on this plan.

8 MS. ETTENSON: Hi. Lara Ettenson with
9 the Natural Resources Defense Council. I should
10 go last more often, I think, I can just reiterate
11 much of what is said.

12 I think also, Martha, you spoke to
13 something that was of a more general comment on
14 the entire plan, which is how are we going to
15 measure to make sure that we're on track for
16 2030, not just the individual goals, but of the
17 overall. And so I think that's a very important
18 thing that we'll have some recommendations on.

19 And specifically with benchmarking, I
20 think it's great that we're having this
21 conversation and I also agree with Ms. Grene that
22 there's a lot of lessons learned out there
23 already that could probably accelerate what's on
24 the screen and, in addition to accelerating
25 what's on the screen, I think that more

1 explicitly saying or providing strategies to help
2 do savings before it becomes mandatory would be
3 helpful.

4 I understand that there's references
5 throughout about encouraging and there should be
6 strategies to do uptick sooner than later, but
7 really articulating what those are, and I
8 understand there will be action plans that come
9 out of this, but if we don't do that, we'll end
10 up in 2020 with 50 percent of the floor space
11 maybe not doing anything, and then we'll be way
12 behind our goal.

13 So I would encourage to explicitly
14 articulate that and articulate the longer term
15 goals. And I think other than that, I would just
16 reiterate what everybody else said here before
17 me.

18 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.
19 In the 2008 CPUC Strategic Plan, we called for a
20 40 percent reduction in energy use in existing
21 residential buildings. I believe the Governor
22 said a 50 percent -- or 50 percent improvement in
23 building efficiency, which is to say a 50 percent
24 reduction in energy. Yet you're saying a 17
25 percent reduction in energy which is a doubling

1 of the energy efficiency goals. So there seems
2 to be a big gap there.

3 MS. BROOK: This is Martha. I think it's
4 a different interpretation of the Governor's
5 goal. So the way that the Energy Commission
6 interpreted is doubling the current efficiency,
7 or current potential for efficiency, and that's
8 what we charted in that. So we didn't equate
9 efficiency with 1:1 energy reductions. So
10 basically we're saying if you're doubling the
11 efficiency, you're doubling what's achievable
12 today, and that's where we ended up. So we're
13 not interpreting the goal as reducing energy use
14 in buildings by two, that's not our
15 interpretation.

16 MR. NESBITT: Certainly the CPUC goal,
17 and achievable. On building disclosure, it's
18 certainly one of many tools we need. The big
19 problem we have is secrecy. We've got to tear
20 down the wall of secrecy with energy use data
21 because it holds us back. We're supposed to have
22 been doing energy audit in a lot of affordable
23 multi-family projects, but we can't get the data
24 because it's too hard to go to every single
25 tenant, get them to sign a form. We're so

1 worried about secrecy. Why can we not release
2 data that doesn't tie it to that tenant, to that
3 apartment even? You know, at least if you've got
4 50 apartments, you get data from 50 accounts.
5 Now, over time to track it you'd want to know,
6 you know, you're getting data for the same
7 apartment even if you don't know what it is. And
8 that should be available without tenant consent.
9 If the data is not available, you can't do
10 anything. I'd say that's the biggest problem we
11 have --

12 MS. BROOK: Okay.

13 MR. NESBITT: -- is just the difficulty
14 of getting data.

15 MS. BROOK: Okay, and I think we agree
16 with you and we have some strategies coming up in
17 Goal 2 that speaks specifically to anonymized
18 data for decision making.

19 MR. NESBITT: Great.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Nancy.

21 MS. SKINNER: Thank you, Commissioner,
22 staff. Nancy Skinner, Senior Policy Fellow at
23 the U.C. Davis Energy and Transportation
24 Clusters. My comments right now will be solely
25 on the benchmarking side. I'll save some overall

1 for later.

2 On the benchmarking section, as you
3 described, Commissioner McAllister, it's the
4 signature initiative of the plan. And I
5 wondered, is the objective for this primarily to
6 provide the Commission data over time that would
7 inform, say, a potential mandate for
8 retrofitting? Or is it to, as was described,
9 stimulate market response? And independent of
10 which value or what percent you have in mind on
11 this, I wondered if there's an estimate of
12 reduction that is either hoped for or intended,
13 that the benchmarking would achieve just from the
14 stimulation of market. So with no other action,
15 what are you hoping that this benchmarking
16 activity would produce in terms of efficiency
17 improvement?

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So on the
19 priorities, you know, I think they're both -- I
20 think we get a twofer and, as the policy agency,
21 we need that information, but if I had to say one
22 is more important than the other, I'd say that
23 the market stimulation is more important. And as
24 far as reductions, I mean, I think there are, you
25 know, there are a number of examples of different

1 building sectors, you know, multi-family,
2 commercial, that you get five, 10, 20 percent
3 savings, depending on how deep the projects go so
4 that natural market stimulation, I would imagine,
5 would be in the five to 10 percent range, but I
6 don't know what Martha would have to say about
7 that. Obviously we would want to complement this
8 direct sort of program interventions that would
9 leverage it most effectively.

10 MS. SKINNER: Uh-huh.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So again,
12 that's an area where stakeholder comment and
13 input is going to be really helpful.

14 MS. BROOK: I would agree that primarily
15 the purpose is for market activation and I think
16 that when we talk about the State agency and
17 local and regional agency needs for data, it's
18 not siloed data for -- it's really just doing a
19 better job of leveraging all the data that the
20 market needs. And so that's really, I think what
21 we're trying to communicate in many of our
22 strategies is that the data that the market
23 needs, we will take advantage of, and we will use
24 that data.

25 We want to streamline -- we have to

1 reduce costs and streamline data collection,
2 right? So let's do our best innovation in terms
3 of getting the marketplace what they need for
4 data, and then leveraging that without any
5 separate complicated expensive data collection
6 for policy purposes. It should work. We just
7 have to be clever about how to organize it and
8 analyze it. But really, market availability of
9 data is our primary purpose.

10 I would have to look back at Washington,
11 D.C. and New York City to see what kind of
12 benchmarking achievements they've made, I would
13 guess in large commercial buildings two to five
14 percent is easy just in operational without doing
15 any investment, just because people notice things
16 are on when they should be off, so simple things.

17 But then we are definitely encouraging
18 utilities and other program implementers to take
19 advantage of the fact that there's going to be a
20 statewide mandatory benchmarking program in the
21 future, work with your large commercial customers
22 now and help them, you know, look good. When
23 their scores have to be disclosed, we want them
24 to be proud of those scores, so let's work now to
25 get those where they need to be.

1 MS. SKINNER: Well, I ask because
2 obviously the different portions of the plan all,
3 you know, all will have a cost to both the
4 marketplace, to the private sector, and to the
5 state in terms of designing, implementing, and
6 ultimately in terms of evaluating the plan, being
7 able to see the cost of different of the
8 activities versus the reductions or the
9 efficiency improvement that we're hoping to get
10 from those would be quite valuable, I think.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I
12 totally agree with you. I would, though, caution
13 that we do have -- we have a big portfolio of
14 programs already that the utilities fund and
15 implement, you know, both themselves and through
16 third parties, and there's a whole EM&V kind of
17 infrastructure and I am sure there are varied
18 opinions in the room about that super structure.

19 What we've tried to do with this plan is
20 fill gaps, you know, sort of leverage and expand
21 those where it seemed helpful, but really fill
22 gaps, and so, you know, data and a number of
23 other parts of the plan really are, they're more
24 like fertilizer, and so it's hard to say exactly,
25 you know, there's not necessarily going to be a

1 chain of custody from that intervention to those
2 savings, right?

3 MS. SKINNER: Uh-huh.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: And so I don't
5 want to have the expectation, necessarily, that
6 every intervention we're going to be able to say,
7 "Oh, it produced X."

8 MS. SKINNER: Right.

9 COMMISSIONER SKINNER: Because I think,
10 one, it would be kind of a little bit of a
11 distraction on a tangent, so we'll get to the
12 data goal here I think first thing in the
13 afternoon, but the idea is that we build the
14 resources that are going to tell us, you know,
15 independent of specific programs, but basically
16 through a fairly granular baselining activity,
17 whether we're actually moving the needle overall.

18 MS. SKINNER: Uh-huh.

19 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: And then, you
20 know, within that hopefully there will be some
21 subtlety of understanding that will say, "Oh,
22 well, this group of initiatives is really what's
23 kind of making it happen, and these two aren't
24 having a big impact," and figuring out, like
25 doing evaluation in a sort of a slightly

1 different way that allows us to see the forest
2 and not necessarily get sort of held up by the
3 trees. And so I think we need both, but I think
4 we want to be fairly strategic with how we assign
5 savings. I'm going to be very happy if we are
6 overall successful, regardless from where the
7 savings came from, right? And I hope you will
8 be, too.

9 MS. SKINNER: Well, I see a great value
10 in a variety of the, well, let me not say
11 "variety," but rather a great value in our having
12 better data and more information. I think I'm
13 just, in trying to evaluate the entire plan,
14 which I will save until I submit written comments
15 because that's part of why I'm attending, to hear
16 it all, it's that question of, in effect, if we
17 end up requiring, which the plan is right now,
18 disclosure, then in effect that's a command and
19 control measure and will require some level of
20 enforcement and other activity by the state.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah.

22 MS. SKINNER: And if as compared to other
23 things that we might pursue as command and
24 control, if the cost -- if we can't see a real
25 quantified benefit to it, then that's my only

1 question.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I mean
3 I think that's why really we've started with the
4 big buildings, because for a big building that's
5 got a big energy bill and a lot of throughput of
6 resources, that's a relatively small effort. And
7 the state infrastructure needs to be there, but
8 again, it's a relatively small portion of the
9 overall building stock. Then the question is how
10 far down do we push it and where do we strike the
11 balance in terms of coverage versus impact.

12 MS. SKINNER: Right.

13 MS. BROOK: And the other that I would
14 say is that, let's be careful not to look at the
15 current costs because the current costs are what
16 we're trying to fix, right? It's complicated and
17 costly now because of data access issues and if
18 we can fix that, then possibly it's very
19 streamlined and very effective. And then the
20 other thing I would finally say is that we're
21 trying to catch up, so Andrew mentioned that
22 we're gap filling, we need to catch up, so Andrew
23 mentioned that we're gap filling, we need to
24 catch up with existing buildings in terms of
25 other things that use a lot of energy. We know a

1 lot about cars, we know nothing about buildings,
2 right? So we're really trying to change that and
3 benchmarking large buildings is one obvious
4 starting place.

5 MS. CLINTON: This is Jeanne Clinton from
6 the PUC. I just want to offer a perspective. In
7 the commercial building space, a lot of the
8 companies that are doing virtual audits or energy
9 audits claim that as much as 50 percent of the
10 savings that occur in a building can come from
11 operating and behavior changes, not necessarily
12 capital investments. And I think that's
13 something to keep in mind because information
14 alone can drive O&M-type changes fairly quickly,
15 and then, as we'll get to later today, we may
16 need other instruments to motivate more capital
17 investments and if I'm not mistaken, I believe
18 that in Washington or New York where they've had
19 a few years of the Energy Star benchmarking
20 experience, both voluntary and then mandatory,
21 that they were seeing that within about three
22 years the buildings that were participating were
23 getting seven percent savings and I still think a
24 lot of that was operation and management.

25 So I think that's just a start. And the

1 whole plan is articulating a number of
2 instruments that will have to come together if
3 we're going to see deep savings.

4 MR. SANTAMARIA: Hi, Carlos Santamaria
5 representing the BOMA California Energy Chair,
6 and also involved with the Western HVAC
7 Performance Alliance Group.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks
9 for being here.

10 MR. SANTAMARIA: Yeah, thank you. So I
11 like, Commissioner McAllister, your vision and
12 your comments about big broad strategies and your
13 vision and ideas, so being involved with
14 commercial existing buildings for over 25 years,
15 having portfolios, seeing what has been
16 successful in energy management programs, and you
17 talk about scale, some of the roadblocks that
18 currently exist even with your larger buildings,
19 but with your smaller buildings under 50,000
20 square feet, is the cost as you mentioned. It's
21 anywhere between \$750, \$1,000, or \$2,000 a
22 benchmark, a building. Your smaller companies
23 are not going to do that, so you just are going
24 to have to wait around and chase them until they
25 do it with the mandate.

1 The larger companies and portfolios are
2 doing it, they do it for a couple reasons,
3 because of branding, because, as you mention,
4 they can identify the savings in an aggregate
5 manner to see where those opportunities are, but
6 if you truly want to scale and make this a bold
7 strategy, I think for the smaller buildings, as
8 well as some of the larger buildings, there needs
9 to be a partnership incentive. Whatever that
10 dollar amount is, that will truly activate the
11 scaling potential, it will activate market
12 potential for companies to go out there and have
13 these funds available, and then it will leverage
14 the data with the market needs.

15 So I think when you talk about what can
16 be accomplished in the next two to five years for
17 an incremental amount with that billion dollars
18 of ratepayer dollars that are out there for these
19 programs, a few million dollars can go a long
20 ways as far as gathering that information. So I
21 just wanted to get your thoughts on that. I
22 mean, I would imagine there would be a number of
23 people and groups that will make comments
24 regarding that. So that's a comment and
25 suggestion that I think would be very valuable

1 that would work.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: You're
3 referring to sort of the medium-sized buildings
4 below 50,000, or all buildings? Or --

5 MR. SANTAMARIA: I think all and above.
6 I mean, if this is a statewide all of the above
7 strategy, you make it available for everyone, but
8 I think you would attract and capture more of the
9 smaller buildings by making some incentives
10 available to them, having the private sector go
11 out and have something to be able to attract
12 those smaller potential benchmarking
13 opportunities.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks
15 for the comment, that was good.

16 MR. SANTAMARIA: Sure.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, anybody
18 else?

19 MS. RAITT: We do have one person on
20 WebEx.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Oh, great.

22 MS. RAITT: Excuse me, three people on
23 WebEx. So first we'll open Michael Nguyen's.

24 MR. NGUYEN: Yes. Hello, this is Michael
25 Nguyen from the Southern California Regional

1 Energy Network. I have first question for
2 Martha. You commented about the proposal to
3 manage the progress of this plan, I assume AB 758
4 Action Plan. Can you share with us a little bit
5 more your thoughts on this proposal, what are you
6 looking for in terms of administration of the
7 plan, the key parties involved, you know, the
8 criteria for evaluation and measurement? Could
9 you share with us more on this?

10 MS. BROOK: This is Martha. I'm going to
11 wait until Erik introduces this strategy. He's
12 going to get there probably within the next 30 to
13 40 minutes because it's in his section in Goal 1.
14 And then I would finally say that we haven't
15 worked out all the details in terms of
16 identifying the criteria and the metrics for the
17 evaluation, but that will be the first order of
18 business once the collaborative actually meets.
19 So let's get back to Erik, and then I think
20 you'll learn more what we are thinking about for
21 that collaborative.

22 MR. NGUYEN: Yeah. I have a second
23 question regarding Commissioner McAllister's
24 comment that he sees great value in the
25 evaluation at the macro level to determine

1 whether policy objectives are met, regardless of
2 attribution to specific intervention activity.
3 So I'd like to ask the Commissioner, this is very
4 interesting, I think it's very helpful because we
5 are asking the exact same question on the rolling
6 portfolio on a CPUC Commission side for that, you
7 know, is there any discussion, dialogue between
8 the CEC and the CPUC regarding this point and how
9 both agencies could help establish some kind of
10 common evaluation methodology to allow us to look
11 at the macro level without getting bogged down to
12 attribution?

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so here
14 the collaborative is certainly scoped and
15 intended to be a joint effort across the two
16 Commissions, and so, you know, the Energy
17 Commission certainly is not proposing to, you
18 know, that the PUC immediately radically changed
19 what they're doing in the EM&V, I actually think
20 we need both the kind of program-specific types
21 of evaluation, as well as the macro because that
22 will help overall understanding.

23 You know, one of the issues we'll have to
24 work through is how we have these conversations
25 while the PUC and the Energy Commission have open

1 proceedings on different issues that are impacted
2 by these conversations. And so particularly, I
3 think, over at the PUC, you know, we need to work
4 around a few sensitivities there, and so I think
5 when we constitute the collaborative we'll have
6 to work through those issues about sort of what
7 that forum looks like, given the suite of
8 proceedings that are open at the PUC, primarily,
9 I would say.

10 So I'm not proposing to throw out the
11 baby with the bathwater, but just to have a
12 complimentary additional resource to see whether
13 we are overall meeting our macro goals at that
14 level, and I don't really mean macro, you know,
15 one number statewide, I mean, we really need for
16 many many reasons that go beyond this plan, we
17 actually need resources to do much more granular
18 analysis, localized analysis, for our demand
19 forecasts, for a wide variety of reasons that go
20 way beyond energy efficiency.

21 So I think these resources to -- building
22 resource that's not program or portfolio
23 specific, but is really just looking at baseline
24 building and consumption characteristics across
25 the state is something that we need for many many

1 reasons. And it will help with the EM&V on the
2 efficiency side. So hopefully that answers at
3 least part of your question.

4 MR. NGUYEN: Thank you.

5 MS. RAITT: Okay, the next person on
6 WebEx is Marc Costa.

7 MR. COSTA: Hi, this is Marc from The
8 Energy Coalition. Just a couple of specific
9 questions. You know, when we get into Strategy
10 1.3 and 1.4 about standard and uniform tools, you
11 know, I would just suggest that we prioritize the
12 commercial tools since they would be in line with
13 this benchmarking when we talk about benchmarking
14 for nonresidential. So if those tools for not
15 only benchmarking but for audits and assessments
16 were set up so that it would align with the
17 policy, I think it would put us in good shape.
18 And then beyond that, just also advise to not get
19 stuck in, you know, the current paradigm of what
20 benchmarking is, I mean, folks have been
21 benchmarking since there have been hanging chads
22 on bills, and I'm glad to see that there is
23 modernization of these tools; but along with
24 that, getting back to Mike's point, it would be
25 nice to see an element of a performance-driven

1 benchmarking and measuring results out of this be
2 infused into those policies and the rulemakings
3 that come ahead. So maybe those can be spoken to
4 as we move forward into 1.3 and 1.4?

5 And then lastly, I was just curious if
6 you can clarify the rulemaking associated with
7 the new benchmarking and the rulemaking that will
8 happen to maybe increase the authority to fill
9 that gap and the doubling of efficiency that
10 isn't currently met by the ratepayer investment.

11 MS. BROOK: Hi, Marc. This is Martha.
12 I'm struggling with the very last thing you said,
13 so were you asking about additional funding
14 sources? I'm sorry, if you could repeat that
15 last part?

16 MR. COSTA: So that last part in the
17 Action Plan, it points to a new rulemaking, and
18 it's really in Goal 2 on Data. And I was
19 curious, you know, what the scope of that
20 rulemaking would be, if it's just creating a new
21 type of benchmarking program, or if it would
22 increase the Commission's authority to do things
23 as far as how data is collected, or how programs
24 are created.

25 MS. BROOK: I see. So I'm just going to

1 chime in and Commissioner McAllister can clarify
2 anything that he needs to.

3 I would say that we definitely think that
4 we need to do a rulemaking for the large
5 commercial benchmarking program. We'll talk more
6 about our plans and schedule for that at a future
7 workshop, I think it's tentatively scheduled for
8 May 7th. If there is data, if there is a
9 rulemaking either specifically or implicitly
10 mentioned in the data strategies of Goal 2, then
11 I think what we meant there is that the Energy
12 Commission already has data collection authority
13 in the Warren-Alquist Act, and those are the
14 Title 20 Regulations, and we are going through a
15 process now where we're working with our Demand
16 Forecasting staff to leverage that data
17 collection authority to make sure that it works
18 not just for long term demand forecasting, but to
19 help us implement this plan and manage the
20 results of this plan. Did I answer your
21 question?

22 MR. COSTA: It did, yeah. I was just
23 curious, I mean, under AB 1103 the rulemaking for
24 that, you know, and I think it can get into the
25 data part, but you know, if you could just maybe

1 clarify it and when we get into Goal 2 later in
2 the afternoon, if the current rules in place are
3 sufficient to really deal with this.

4 MS. BROOK: I see, okay. Sure, thanks.

5 MS. RAITT: Okay, the next person on
6 WebEx is Fran Inman.

7 MS. INMAN: Hi. Fran Inman, Majestic
8 Realty. I have a question for you and it really
9 relates to some of the best practices that were
10 mentioned earlier in New York and Washington.
11 I'm guessing that those relate primarily to the
12 office sector?

13 MS. BROOK: I think that's mostly true,
14 but I think that at least New York, and maybe
15 both of those, also include large multi-family
16 properties.

17 MS. INMAN: Okay. Because, as you know,
18 or you may not know, but our portfolio, and we're
19 large large landowners, is dominated by the
20 triple-net lease sector, so the big warehouse
21 distribution sector is all a triple-net lease,
22 and so when we talk about 50 percent of the
23 potential early savings come from operations and
24 behavior changes, that's really tied to the
25 tenant. And we have struggled under 1103 to get

1 the releases, we're in full compliance, not that
2 we aren't, but it hasn't been easy, there's been
3 disagreement between our utility partners who
4 have to obtain what release -- we've worked,
5 we've managed to be in compliance.

6 But I struggle with this in terms of
7 encouraging change and for us to all achieve our
8 mutual goal, we've got to get the right
9 information to the right decision maker at the
10 right time, and so the benchmarking on the sector
11 that's the triple-net lease is really primarily
12 related to the operations that are occurring at
13 that time, a lot more than the actual building.
14 Because our buildings, especially under the Title
15 24, the concrete tilt-up are pretty basic
16 buildings. So that's something and I don't have
17 the answer, we've been trying to figure out how
18 do you have an effective tool that really gets
19 relevant information to the folks that can make
20 the decisions at the right time.

21 And in this case, for most of the energy
22 use it's not the landlord, so we have to figure
23 out how that would be a useful tool. And then,
24 as I said in one of your earlier hearings, from
25 our 1103 experience, our worse score is actually

1 our tenant as a public agency and their energy
2 usage relates to their Union requirements. And
3 that happens to be an office building. But we
4 have from our perspective, we think they have way
5 too many microwaves and refrigerators in there.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: (Laughs)

7 MS. INMAN: So that's one just little
8 heads up of what we have learned from all of
9 this. We don't have the power, we're not party
10 to those agreements so we can't change that. But
11 that's one thing we've learned from this.

12 And then my last question really relates
13 to our move to zero emission equipment in the
14 transportation sector, and how does that
15 integrate into this because, if we do encourage
16 alternative fuel sources, some of the
17 benchmarking might not be apples to apples.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So thanks,
19 Fran, for those comments. You know, I guess from
20 my program design and implementation and
21 evaluation experience, just those are kind of
22 exactly the issues that are going to come up, you
23 know, in your case in, say, warehouses and, you
24 know, specific sectors. And you know, to some
25 extent it's helpful to know, like you've learned

1 I think valuable lessons about what the barriers
2 actually are in that particular context. And I
3 think when we go about benchmarking a large swath
4 of buildings across the state, we're going to
5 actually elicit a lot of analogous lessons. And
6 I think that is essential to know, then, or to
7 think about -- to identify the ones that are most
8 common, and then think about how to bust those
9 barriers. And so I think knowing, say, that
10 particular contractual arrangement generates
11 greater consumption and if that's actually the
12 case, then we could start to think about, okay,
13 well, what might be done about that?

14 MS. INMAN: Uh-huh.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So you know,
16 I'm not answering your question directly, but I
17 think the benchmarking is going to be valuable
18 both to the building owner and to policy makers
19 in ways that we don't necessarily -- we're not
20 necessarily able to anticipate fully. But I'll
21 see what staff has to say about this, too.

22 MS. BROOK: This is Martha Brook. I
23 would just say that I think the issue that you
24 raised at the end is important and we need
25 everyone's help deciding what to do about it, and

1 that is are we talking about energy efficiency or
2 are we talking about greenhouse gas reductions?
3 So right now the plan is focused on Energy
4 Efficiency, but we call out the fact that we're
5 doing it to address climate change. That said,
6 you're absolutely right, there's going to be
7 metrics and potentially benchmarking metrics that
8 don't work if you're only looking at energy
9 efficiency and you really want to value and focus
10 on greenhouse gas emission reductions. We're
11 going to have to keep talking about that and
12 decide what to do about it. And I thank you for
13 that comment, I think that was very relevant.

14 MS. INMAN: Okay, and I think the
15 renewable and energy storage and all of that
16 could just really be integrated in a really good
17 discussion.

18 MS. BROOK: Yes, I agree. Thank you.

19 MS. RAITT: Okay, we should probably open
20 up the phone lines. So if you're on the phone
21 and you don't want to make a comment, please mute
22 your lines now. And if you do want to make a
23 comment, this is your opportunity. So we're
24 opening up the lines.

25 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: There's a lot

1 of multi-tasking going on out there.

2 MS. RAITT: Yeah, there's a lot of people
3 on the line. But I guess we don't have any.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right, well
5 let's move on -- we're only on 1.3, so we better
6 get moving here.

7 MR. JENSEN: All right, so strategies 1.3
8 and 1.4 have to do with improving assessment and
9 asset rating tools. In terms of assessment
10 tools, what we'd like to do is move away from
11 only allowing Energy Commission approved tools
12 and let contractors have a lot more discretion in
13 what tools they select and use, perhaps with the
14 Energy Commission establishing a minimum
15 threshold for those tools. And so I'm going to
16 talk a little bit more about assessment tools.

17 Assessment tools serve a variety of uses.
18 A pretty important couple of examples: they can
19 inform either improvements that have to be made
20 to a building, or behavioral or operational
21 changes. Asset rating tools, the primary purpose
22 is with building valuation and, so, particularly
23 with asset rating tools, it's very important that
24 we have consistency. If appraisers are using
25 these tools to help to inform property valuation,

1 they need to be giving consistent scores to the
2 building owners, and so there's consistency in
3 the real estate market.

4 An example -- I'm starting to back up a
5 little -- so an example of what we're looking for
6 in assessment tools, there are new opportunities
7 with Smart Meter data analytics for providing
8 assessments with sort of minimal person time
9 required, low no touch tools. And so we
10 certainly encourage that.

11 So because of this distinction that we
12 feel is important between assessment tools and
13 asset rating tools, we're planning to address
14 these distinctly in the upcoming HERS rulemaking.
15 So are there any comments on either of these
16 strategies?

17 MS. BROOK: So I'm just going to reflect
18 Marc Costa's comment, which is that we can't
19 ignore the commercial building sector and need to
20 also discuss audit and assessment tools that link
21 nicely with benchmarking approaches for the
22 commercial sector. And then I would also add, on
23 the Smart Meter data analytics, obviously those
24 tools and approaches apply equally to both
25 residential and commercial buildings and we love

1 to see the different offerings that are out in
2 the marketplace today. So one of the things we
3 do think is important, though, is that that
4 industry, that Smart Meter analytic tool
5 industry, work with the Commission and the Public
6 Utility Commission, any other local governments
7 that are interested to perform some type of a
8 collaborative where we can all agree on the right
9 sort of minimum threshold for tool acceptability,
10 so that the utilities that offer these tools for
11 free or at cost to their customers don't have to
12 pick which tools that they offer, we would want
13 them to offer all tools and make all tools
14 available, as long as they've passed some
15 industry test standard. So we would be looking
16 for those types of approaches and working with
17 the industry to make that happen in short order.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We're seeing
19 small penetration of those kinds of tools. You
20 know, there are engineering-based tools out there
21 that tend to be more costly and tend to be more
22 involved. All of those can provide value to
23 homeowners, and I think we've seen limited
24 penetration traditionally because of high cost
25 and sort of inaccessibility. In many ways, you

1 know, there's this heady kind of environment
2 where you've got a lot of potential. And
3 certainly, you know, a state agency like the
4 Commission and any others is not going to pick
5 winners there in terms of, "Oh, gosh, these are
6 the analytical methodologies that ought to be
7 used," no, there's a lot of innovation and a lot
8 of smart people working on that. And with the
9 goal being, get beyond the one or two or five
10 percent participation with these tools that we
11 currently have, and make them extremely
12 accessible and utilized by the majority of
13 customers. And so to do that is going to require
14 some active incubation and, you know, at the same
15 time, as we've been saying over and over, we've
16 got to worry about customer protection and we've
17 got to worry about some kind of minimum
18 performance. And so that's a place where -- so
19 those minimum standards is a place where the
20 state may be the entity to establish, that might
21 be a proper role for the state. So we don't want
22 to control this soup to nuts, we just want to
23 protect consumers and make sure that there's some
24 minimum performance. And so that's the idea
25 behind 1.3, we're talking about assessments,

1 we're talking about occupants of existing
2 buildings who want to do something and they don't
3 know what it is.

4 So that is very very different from an
5 asset-type tool that's all about the building
6 itself, you know, the assessment is about the
7 actual behaviors and usages of the building by
8 the people who live and work in it. So we've
9 worked really hard to separate -- to distinguish
10 between assessments and asset rated tools, and
11 they are two different strategies and they are
12 very different. So I just want to be very clear
13 about that.

14 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.
15 I don't know exactly when it was, but the Energy
16 Commission was directed to create a rating
17 system. I don't know exactly when the HERS Phase
18 I was adopted, but it started about with the 2001
19 Energy Code, we had what I will call HERS
20 Verification, not HERS Rating. Unfortunately,
21 the energy crisis pushed the further expansion to
22 actually create HERS Rating to about 2008, we
23 were in this room seven years ago, we created a
24 rating system, an auditing system, yet we have
25 pretty much failed to implement it. Yet the HERS

1 Rating System is really the only system that, a)
2 will give you consistency nationally as well as
3 internally, and not dilute the message we send to
4 customers. Nationally, RESNET, there are over
5 100,000 homes rated nationally last year. How
6 many in California? Less than 1,000. And that's
7 probably counting only the ones that were rated
8 through the RESNET System, which in theory does
9 not exist in California.

10 We're seeing builder after builder
11 committing to rating 100 percent of their homes.
12 We're seeing jurisdiction after jurisdiction
13 adopting the HERS Rating System. I believe it
14 was the State of Vermont, I think, basically just
15 adopted the HERS Rating System for Energy Code
16 compliance. It's been written into the 2015
17 IECC, the International Energy Conservation Code.

18 So there certainly is a difference
19 between an asset rating and an audit based on
20 actual use, but I also have to warn you, if you
21 want to use actual use on my house, you'll get
22 the wrong answer. My energy inefficient house is
23 already below the low user, according to when I
24 go into my PG&E account and compare it to like
25 houses in my neighborhood, yet I can still drop

1 my energy use by half. So, you know, we need
2 asset rating but you've got to be careful when
3 you go trying to purely go off of people's actual
4 energy use, and I've had to do this for programs.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I want to
6 just point out on this point, though, that's
7 exactly the point is that different people living
8 in the same house will have vastly different
9 consumptions. And so the most -- for a person
10 who is not selling their house and who lives in
11 it, the performance assessment is what will
12 provide them with the most relevant information
13 about how they can reduce and change their bill.
14 An asset rating is about the structure itself and
15 is sort of a, you know, the idea at least is to
16 have an objective comparison of building to
17 building to building based on that asset and its
18 physical characteristics. So both of them will
19 be relevant at some point in the life of a
20 building, but they are different tools. So if
21 you already have low consumption, then there may
22 not be cost-effective upgrades to be done to your
23 building. If another person lived in your
24 building with a bunch of teenagers and stuff,
25 then they would want to upgrade their AC system

1 and their hot water heater because they would
2 have a vastly different consumption with actually
3 vastly greater savings potential. So that's the
4 point we're trying to make here, is that the
5 performance and asset are two different things.

6 MR. NESBITT: But both of those can, and
7 according to the Regulations do exist within the
8 HERS Rating System. So we're supposed to have
9 the ability to tune models to people's actual
10 use. But I have to warn you about that because
11 I've done this with TREAT, I've done this part of
12 DOE weatherization, if you don't tune it right
13 you're still going to get the wrong answer. But
14 the point is we have a system, we have to use it,
15 we have to implement it. We can do all those
16 things with it, but it's the structure that
17 allows us to collect data, share data, you know,
18 gather data. And it's not just about the
19 existing house because that system also is for
20 new construction. So we have net zero energy
21 goals. Well, it's the HERS Rating System is how
22 you define that. And we defined that seven years
23 ago.

24 MS. BROOK: Okay, let me just -- I think
25 there's other people that want to speak. But,

1 George, I think maybe to reassure you a little
2 bit, we are not planning to start from scratch in
3 terms of an asset rating approach, in fact, we
4 are working more with the National RESNET
5 organization than we have in the past and both
6 organizations are very committed to harmonizing
7 our asset rating approaches so that national and
8 California buildings, you know, get an equal
9 treatment under a rating scheme. And certainly
10 we're going to address this in detail from the
11 residential perspective in the HERS Rulemaking
12 activities that are coming up, and that's where
13 most of our discussions need to be because it's
14 too detailed, I think, to carry on today and get
15 to the rest of our planned strategies.

16 MR. NESBITT: I agree, but, I mean, what
17 -- if we want to have consistency with RESNET,
18 then we have to adopt fully the RESNET protocol.

19 MS. BROOK: No, we don't. We're working
20 with --

21 MR. NESBITT: I mean, and just basically
22 in 2003 I decided it made no sense to use
23 software other than Title 24 software. I mean,
24 already I have to use software to design
25 mechanical systems, then I reenter it, you know,

1 do Code compliance or a rating, and whatnot. We
2 have the ability. There is software out there
3 that with the press of a button can give you the
4 answer for Energy Star Program, for DOE Challenge
5 Home, for RESNET, for different Code baselines,
6 so if a HERS score is going to mean the same
7 thing in California as anywhere else, it has to
8 be calculated exactly the way the RESNET is.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I want to
10 point out Strategy 1.4, adopt uniform asset
11 ratings to compare building properties specified
12 by 2016, and our partners on that are, you know,
13 acceding the lead, DOE, RESNET, and other
14 stakeholders. So I mean, this is a strategy
15 within this plan to harmonize.

16 MS. BROOK: So let's work out the
17 details, George, but, yeah, this is just the
18 beginning of that discussion.

19 MR. BACHAND: Hi, I'm Mike Bachand,
20 President of CalCERTS, HERS Provider. Good
21 morning, Commissioners and thanks for an
22 opportunity to have this wonderful meeting.
23 We've been waiting a long time for this and the
24 OII is an even bigger train for us, so we're
25 looking forward to both these actions.

1 I just wanted to make a couple of
2 comments. The term HERS 2 is quite unfortunate
3 because it really doesn't say anything, it's just
4 like the next HERS, but it's whole building and
5 that's a good thing, it's still a continuing
6 market, it got its start in 2010 and it was
7 developed to answer program needs for the
8 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. And
9 there were different stakeholders involved, there
10 were some who weren't there that should have been
11 and maybe vice versa, so I wanted to make the
12 comment that I look forward to the OII process to
13 not, as you quote -- yay, I get to quote you --
14 "throw out the baby with the bathwater." And
15 you've mentioned that that's your intentions. We
16 appreciate that. There is actually a sustained
17 market using the whole house, whole energy rating
18 system right now, that's the energy efficient
19 market, mortgage market, it's not huge, but
20 there's still over 200 registered whole house,
21 whole energy raters out there. The OII would
22 probably include quite a bit of retraining and
23 refocusing of what the purpose of the program
24 might be, but it's quite viable in terms of
25 practitioners and not all that small in terms of

1 the states. Since it is market sustainable right
2 now, that's a good indicator that there's people
3 out there that want to do it, and that market
4 could be bigger except that we don't have any
5 interest rates right now, so saving a quarter
6 point on a three percent mortgage is like, you
7 know, a giant "so what?"

8 So I just wanted to mention that that's
9 where we are right not. There's many 100 or a
10 few more energy efficient mortgages being done
11 monthly right now, so not all 200 practitioners
12 are practicing, but they're out there. So I
13 wanted to thank the Commission for keeping that
14 in mind.

15 I also would like to say one more thing
16 about the multiplicity of evaluation tools and
17 software and things. CBECC has been an uphill
18 battle and we all are aware of that, there's
19 headwinds. But it's a good concept that has a --
20 there's three components to software, there's the
21 input part, there's the engine that makes some
22 calculations, and then there's the output part.
23 I'm not a middle guy, but I'm a front end and a
24 back end guy. So I would encourage making sure
25 as best you can that outputs are uniform enough

1 to represent a low hurdle to get over. Too many
2 output styles, sizes, components, you know, can
3 conflate the issues needlessly, so I would
4 recommend watching for that. And CBECC did a
5 pretty good job of that initially, and I
6 appreciate that, so time's up, see ya later.
7 Thank you.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Mike.
9 So you'll notice -- thanks for being here,
10 Commissioner Douglas and feel free to come back
11 at any moment. So you'll notice we're putting up
12 the clock, and I didn't hear, maybe I just missed
13 it, but we're putting up the clock. We want to
14 get through the agenda today, but we're not going
15 to be super dogmatic about the three minutes if
16 the conversation is robust. So the goal is not
17 just to be cursory about it, but to actually
18 listen to folks' ideas. But I would just ask
19 that everybody, not that the speakers until now
20 haven't, but just try to be economical and say
21 something once and we'll get the point. But the
22 discussion I'm finding very helpful and I hope
23 you are too. So, thanks. Go ahead.

24 MS. LITTLE: Hi. I'm Debra Little. I'm
25 a Certified Appraiser here in California focusing

1 on residential with home performance experience,
2 or depending on the audience I'm talking to, I'm
3 a Home Performance Consultant with appraising
4 experience. I have more just to talk about the
5 use of HERS with appraising and valuation this
6 afternoon, but right now I just wanted to bring
7 up a point.

8 In my experience with HERS, first I
9 really really appreciate the concept that an
10 asset rating is looking at the structure and
11 addressing the concerns of occupancy behavior, I
12 totally understand that. It makes a lot of
13 sense. However, in my personal experience and
14 any studies I've been looking, really looking for
15 proof of this, I have not seen many studies that
16 have really proven or shown the consistency in
17 the reliability of HERS Ratings. I have seen many
18 studies and examples of inconsistency and
19 unreliability. So my concern is, if we move
20 forward on this, we need to really work out these
21 problems with reliability.

22 Two things that I want to address, I have
23 seen a good example in Vermont actually, the
24 Vermont Energy Investment Corp. has a system
25 where HERS Raters are actually decoupled from

1 those that pay their checks, and I think that's a
2 really great -- as a GreenPoint Rater and other
3 things I've done here, I've seen some problems
4 with that here in California and I think it's a
5 relatively simple concept that we can address.
6 It might not be that simple to implement, but the
7 Rater should be decoupled from those that are
8 paying their checks.

9 And then the whole reliability thing. We
10 have an example of the Stockton, and we have the
11 instructor here who was overseeing that, the
12 Stockton Energy Training Center, as a test house
13 where they were training HERS Raters and over
14 multiple times in one day, using the same
15 equipment, the same setup, we have a huge variety
16 of test results, and there's other studies that
17 you guys are aware of. I'm just concerned about
18 the reliability.

19 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yes. I really
20 appreciate those comments and I think Martha can
21 talk about the technical, but I just want to sort
22 of give you the 50,000-foot view, sort of as,
23 okay, we're the State, we're a Regulator, I am
24 going to be reticent to force into the
25 marketplace a tool that has those issues, or a

1 system that has those issues and is relatively
2 expensive. And so my goal is I need everybody to
3 put on their thinking caps and say, you know,
4 let's help the Commission develop, improve the
5 system that we have, make changes, to both make
6 it more consistent and less expensive because if
7 we really want scale, you do the numbers and it's
8 a lot of money real quick. So I don't believe
9 the State is going to be subsidizing this. And
10 if the Commission says, okay, well, everybody
11 must do this, then that's essentially a forced
12 additional cost at every transaction or whatever,
13 so that also will get lots of pushback and
14 probably isn't even the best policy.

15 So I think you know, this is an area
16 where we have I think for decades have gone at it
17 with good intentions, but you raise some really
18 good points, you know, what's it going to take to
19 really make it work in the real world? And so I
20 think I'll pass the mic to staff here.

21 MS. BROOK: I agree with everything you
22 just said and I'd say that, you know, I'm
23 conflicted personally because I'm an engineer and
24 I absolutely adore energy modeling, it's one of
25 my passions, but I think we have to challenge

1 ourselves to think differently about it,
2 especially for existing buildings, I think we
3 have to have simpler, more reliable approaches,
4 and potentially you have an approach where you
5 maybe do both, you have a default system for 90
6 percent of the buildings, or 80 percent of the
7 buildings, or maybe even 50 because people see
8 value in the more detailed approach, but that
9 detailed approach has to be reliable. And if
10 there are fundamental issues that keep it from
11 being that, then that's what we need to address
12 in the HERS proceedings.

13 MS. RAITT: Can folks on the line please
14 mute your phones?

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Do we have any
16 comments online? We kind of need to move on.

17 MS. RAITT: Yeah, we can either hold them
18 before lunch break, or if you wanted to take,
19 there are a couple of WebEx comments.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, if
21 they're about these, too, I'd say let's go ahead
22 and do them, and then kind of blast through the
23 next couple here.

24 MS. RAITT: Is it Marc Costa?

25 MR. COSTA: Yeah, I think these

1 strategies of opening it up to the market is a
2 really good idea and, you know, I would
3 definitely commend the Commission for doing this.
4 And also related to this is commending the
5 Commission to moving towards EnergyPlus and list
6 some of the goals calling out for interagency
7 collaboration. You know, we would hope that the
8 CEC leads the way with sister agencies.

9 Also along with that is not to ignore the
10 administrative side of how these tools would be
11 used. The plan calls for simplicity and access
12 to information and processes, and this is only
13 relevant if these tools and the practitioners
14 that are using them can do something with them
15 and can submit it somewhere. So we would hope
16 that the administrative side would also be a
17 priority.

18 And then lastly, there's opportunity for
19 research and later in the document, Figure 3.2
20 has a nice work flow on how some of these new
21 tools could be integrated into, say, an IEPR or a
22 potential Goals Study. So we hope that all those
23 would be taken into account.

24 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

25 MS. RAITT: Okay, next is Michael Nguyen.

1 MR. WREN: Yes, this is Michael from the
2 Southern California Regional Energy Network. A
3 question for Erik. You mentioned using AMI data
4 to support access rating. Can you explain how
5 AMI data fits into access rating since AMI data
6 is attributing label?

7 MR. JENSEN: So I didn't -- if I said
8 that, I misspoke. So usage data would be to
9 inform operational assessments and asset rates
10 would be based on just the building and
11 equipment, yeah. So does that answer your
12 question?

13 MS. BROOK: Mike?

14 MR. NGUYEN: No, so you -- go ahead.

15 MS. BROOK: Michael, this is Martha. So
16 to clarify, I think the way that we've laid it
17 out in the plan, we're presenting Smart Meter
18 data analytics more as an assessment approach
19 than an asset reading approach. But that said,
20 we have talked to stakeholders who believe that
21 kind of a best practice asset rating approach
22 would actually consider building energy use data
23 just because it could actually help you do a
24 better job of your estimates of the property
25 relative energy performance if you actually tried

1 it up to energy use. But that's sort of a
2 detail.

3 For the plan, we are focusing data
4 analytics as assessment opportunities, not
5 property valuation approaches.

6 MR. NGUYEN: Okay. So at So Cal REN, we
7 strongly support AMI data in whatever we can to
8 lower the cost and to collect information on a
9 more real time basis. So I'm glad to hear that
10 you mention Data Analytics because if the CEC has
11 an initiative on that, it would be very
12 interesting, especially a low disaggregation from
13 whole building data.

14 MS. BROOK: Okay. Thank you.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

16 MS. RAITT: Okay, I think the last person
17 on the line is Tom Conlon.

18 MR. CONLON: Thank you. Tom Conlon with
19 GeoPraxis here in Sonoma. On the same topic
20 we've been discussing here, assessments versus
21 asset ratings and the use of data, I'm encouraged
22 by the conversation this morning because framing
23 the rating discussion within a context of
24 benchmarking and the availability of data is
25 exactly what's necessary to move us forward.

1 When we worked on the HERS 2 standards, the
2 technical standards, it was always a concept that
3 the asset rating should be simultaneously
4 informed by actual billing data. Whether it was
5 integrated into the analysis by the rater, by the
6 analyst, and used to calibrate the model and
7 provide an operational assessment of the billing
8 performance at that period of time, that was one
9 track. But it's also important to keep the two
10 separate, to have the asset rating of the
11 building separate from the performance
12 information. That can be a diagnostic indicator
13 to the analyst, to the rater, to the customers,
14 to the owners because those discrepancies can be
15 very important. And so as long as we can keep
16 that clear as we move forward with this new
17 system, or improved upon system, that would be
18 helpful to all. So that's my only comment at
19 this stage. I look forward to getting in the
20 details of this as we move forward. Thank you.

21 MS. RAITT: We can go back to the
22 presentation. Thank you.

23 MR. JENSEN: Okay. Strategy 1.5 is
24 Building Efficiency Standards Development and
25 Compliance. An area of development we'd like to

1 focus more attention on is existing buildings,
2 specifically. So while the Standards do cover
3 both newly constructed buildings and existing
4 buildings, a lot of the press that you see about,
5 for example, how much energy a new set of
6 Standards will save, well, we'll just speak to
7 newly constructed buildings and a lot of our
8 outreach also focuses on the measures for newly
9 constructed buildings. And so where we'd like to
10 focus on more on existing buildings,
11 specifically, we'd like to look at how we're
12 analyzing cost-effectiveness for existing
13 buildings, we'd like to look at improving water
14 efficiency in existing buildings and, as I
15 already mentioned, we'd like to provide more
16 focus to outreach and education on existing
17 buildings. So that's Standards Development.

18 In the area of Compliance, I really want
19 to rethink the compliance and enforcement
20 process. We'd like to build a mechanism that
21 encourages Contractors to always meet code as
22 part of their business practice and not have to
23 put customers in the position of having to choose
24 between permitted and unpermitted work. So
25 that's 1.5

1 Do we have comments on that strategy? It
2 looks like we do.

3 MS. ETTENSON: Hi, Lara Ettenson, NRDC.
4 I just wanted to highlight that some of the
5 language in this on page 50 that references
6 simplifying is a little concerning to NRDC simply
7 because it leaves the door open for potentially
8 weakening the Code for retrofits. I don't think
9 that is the intention, but I think that we should
10 be very explicit that our goal is really to do
11 whatever we can to touch a building at the time
12 we get there, to ensure that the customers are
13 empowered to demand quality for good, up to Code
14 installations, and that the industry itself is
15 also motivated to comply with this, with both a
16 combination of incentives and penalties. And so
17 I think that we'll provide some specific language
18 adjustments to make sure that that is non-
19 disputable if that's what the Commission is
20 indeed intending.

21 MS. BROOK: That sounds great. And I
22 think our intent was to simply, was really on the
23 compliance part of it, that there are some
24 fundamental issues with how complicated it is,
25 and that's why.

1 MS. ETTENSON: We support that.

2 MS. BROOK: Contractors are offering two
3 different options, so...

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, I mean,
5 we've heard over and -- we had a pre-draft draft
6 a while ago of this thing, we did a road show
7 around the state, and we got an earful about this
8 issue from people that are trying to do the right
9 thing, they're trying to comply with Code and
10 they're trying to do a project that -- and
11 they're also trying to give the client what they
12 want and come in at budget, right? Or like a
13 reasonable budget, and they pointed out in a
14 number of places where the Code was just, they
15 didn't really know what they were supposed to do
16 with an existing building. Does it trigger this
17 or that? And so partly it's just making it more
18 plain language in a way. But we do, I think,
19 need to acknowledge, you know, as Erik said, the
20 Code Updates are driven by new construction for
21 the most part. And so existing buildings are
22 different. And applying that Code to an existing
23 building does present some complications. So
24 certainly, you know, I understand your concern.
25 Certainly streamlining or simplifying is not Code

1 for weakening. But I think we need to make a
2 good go at doing what we can to be explicit about
3 the existing building case versus the new
4 construction case, and sort of try to make it
5 easier to do compliance because, in actuality,
6 we're probably getting a lot of noncompliance and
7 a lot of underperforming buildings in alterations
8 because of the fact that folks are like, "Oh, my
9 Building Department doesn't even understand it,
10 so they're not going to enforce it, so big deal."

11 MS. ETTENSON: Uh-huh.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So there's
13 probably an alternative path that we need to talk
14 about that says, "Okay, how do we get people to
15 comply and what does that look like in the
16 language of the Code that people actually have to
17 work with?"

18 MS. ETTENSON: Sure, and I think on that
19 note I know there is effort already going on with
20 the Demand Analysis Working Group, but what you
21 actually getting up to Code in retrofits is a big
22 sticking point, one that is inhibiting a lot from
23 happening with investor-owned utility programs.
24 So I think wherever there are links -- I know
25 Martha and I spoke about this at length quite a

1 bit ago, and I think that should be something
2 that's woven into this, and something of a
3 priority, as well.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I
5 would -- so for every shorthand slide up here
6 with the strategies listed, there's actually a
7 larger table in the plan, and so Strategy 1.5 has
8 a table on page 51, and it's got a number of
9 points in it that are more specific actions that
10 we would take. And so comments on those, are
11 those the right ones, and how we would update
12 those and, you know, are we on or off mark, I
13 think would be really the kind of most relevant
14 comments. So if you could sort of start with the
15 document and raise flags and comments that would
16 be perfect.

17 MS. ETTENSON: Thank you.

18 MS. LE: Hi. Uyen Le. I am representing
19 the International Brotherhood of Electrical
20 Workers, Local Union 11. We're based out of LA
21 County. I'm the Compliance Representative.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks for
23 coming.

24 MS. LE: Thank you very much. And I
25 wanted to talk just a little bit about

1 enforcement capacity locally in different
2 municipalities you've mentioned. I think there
3 needs to be attention on how this capacity can be
4 increased both by training, as well as maybe even
5 staffing to handle the increased scale of this
6 work that we expect because there is going to be
7 more work. And then also, you know, for some of
8 this permitting, it might help to think through
9 from the local government perspective, are there
10 folks who have this expertise who can shepherd a
11 project through because a lot of times it's just
12 a matter of having a person aware of, you know,
13 the new Codes to shepherd some of these projects
14 through that might help on the local government
15 side with implementation.

16 The next piece is related to the CPUC and
17 the need to coordinate, is for existing
18 buildings, a lot of them were built up to Code at
19 the time, but are now currently not up to Code,
20 and so the issue with what's called attribution
21 is, you know, you only fund things that are built
22 beyond Code because you don't want to fund free
23 riders, you know, people who would only do work
24 to get their own buildings up to where it should
25 be anyways. But that's going to be a problem for

1 existing buildings because they were built up to
2 Code at the time, and so when they need to
3 improve, or you want them to even improve up to
4 the Code now, they're going to need that
5 financing and the source of financing is rarely
6 available for that. So just to keep in mind that
7 that attribution is going to be a coordination
8 issue, I think, with the CPUC. Thank you.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, I think
10 we've mentioned that in the plan and there's an
11 ongoing discussion between the agencies about
12 that issue. And there are some strategies in
13 Part B there of the compliance improvement where
14 it would be good to have your comments on. Are
15 those the right things, you know, understand the
16 compliance shortfall is the first: what are these
17 free riders and quantifying them is a big deal.
18 I think Jeanne has a comment here, too.

19 MS. CLINTON: Martha was suggesting that
20 this would be a good opportunity to tell folks
21 that the PUC heard this issue loud and clear last
22 year, and it is teed up as an issue in the
23 current efficiency proceeding, in fact, it
24 directed the staff with the two agencies to work
25 together on this and to better understand how

1 everything fits together, not only how
2 attribution occurs in terms of PUC world for
3 attributing savings credits to utilities, but
4 also how this works with the analysis here at the
5 Energy Commission on the cost-effectiveness basis
6 for adopting standards to begin with, and then
7 how information flows into load forecasts. So
8 long story short, there is going to be a public
9 workshop that the PUC holds with the Energy
10 Commission staff on April 28th to try to dig down
11 into this issue and figure out how we make
12 everything sync up better.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: And if you'll
14 look at the bottom of that table on page 51 where
15 we talk about the various sub-strategies here in
16 1.5, you know, on the HVAC front, you know,
17 there's a fairly robust discussion about whether
18 the Commission or somebody, but probably the
19 Commission, we should put together an HVAC Serial
20 Number tracking system that actually tracks what
21 equipment comes into the state and where it gets
22 installed. And that will quantify the -- then we
23 get this sort of permitting information from the
24 local building departments and we match them up.
25 And we see that only five percent are getting

1 where those are. So that's something that would
2 take resources, it would be a fair amount of
3 effort for the Commission and would need budget
4 and all that kind of stuff. But if that is what
5 the marketplace needs to sort of get its act
6 together in terms of permitting, you know, I want
7 to make it easier to comply on the positive side,
8 but if that's the stick we need to sort of expose
9 what's going on in the marketplace, then we're
10 willing to do that. And if there are significant
11 savings left on the table, we may have to. But
12 that we didn't put that first, we put it last
13 because we want to help the marketplace work out
14 its issues so that we get compliance. If we
15 don't, we might have to be more kind of
16 aggressive with understanding and going after the
17 non-compliance. So that's why this series is
18 like it is. So, Jan.

19 MS. BERMAN: Hi. Thank you, Commissioner
20 McAllister. I'm Jan Berman representing PG&E.
21 And I'm going to set aside the very tricky issue
22 of compliance for the moment, which I think
23 you've just spoken really well to, and consider
24 the question of a building owner who faces a
25 choice of deciding to do a project that would

1 trigger a retrofit Code, or do nothing at all,
2 which is a completely legal action, but leaves
3 the building in a less efficient state.

4 And I wanted to just ask a question.
5 What are your thoughts about addressing that
6 market space of people who may not be motivated,
7 or financially able to take up the project that
8 would trigger the Code and do the full Code
9 compliance?

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So probably
11 best to defer to staff on this, and part of that
12 is what Jeanne was just talking about with
13 figuring out what's going on with those, you
14 know, hopefully unpacking that issue to see
15 what's being left on the table, or unpermitted
16 projects is another path, it's not legal, but
17 that we know lots of people do, right? So maybe
18 Martha or other staff.

19 MS. BROOK: Yeah, I mean, that's almost
20 like a "when did you stop beating your husband"
21 kind of question, right?

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Laughing.

23 MS. BROOK: That's, you know, it's huge.
24 If we could fix that, we'd be a long way in
25 reaching our goals. And one of the things that

1 we're going to talk about at the April 28th
2 workshop is our assumptions about equipment
3 turnover and lifetimes. And I think that's sort
4 of buried in the question, is that we're assuming
5 that every ten to 15 years people replace old
6 equipment and install new equipment that by law
7 has to meet a certain efficiency level, right, I
8 mean they don't even get a choice because no
9 products can be sold in California that are less
10 efficient, right? Well, the problem is that
11 there's other Code requirements that make that
12 action expensive. And people aren't doing the
13 replacements at the rate that we are assuming in
14 our long term forecast, in the investor-owned
15 utility cost-effectiveness calculations, all of
16 that is assuming that things break and people
17 replace them. And what we're finding out is that
18 there are 50 and 100-year-old boilers that aren't
19 getting replaced. And so that's what we really
20 need to address in that Code baseline discussion
21 is how do we help people see that there's value
22 in those equipment replacements and help them
23 actually find financing opportunities to help
24 them accomplish it.

25 I heard an anecdote that was very

1 discouraging, that it was actually cheaper for a
2 building in San Francisco to put renewable
3 technologies on than to replace a boiler. Part
4 of it was because of the available financing in
5 both camps. And so those are the issues that we
6 really have to acknowledge first, and then figure
7 out ways to address.

8 MS. BERMAN: Thanks. I think that was
9 very helpful perspective and I concede that,
10 while we have some limited data that helps us
11 understand the noncompliance issue, this issue of
12 understanding the population of people who simply
13 aren't adopting, or aren't making Changeouts is
14 even a more challenging data question.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, maybe
16 there's a way to draw a line, sort of what -- I
17 guess a question -- what criteria would we use
18 for an existing building? How bad would it have
19 to be in terms of its existing efficiency
20 currently for us to sort of throw caution to the
21 wind in terms of the program, you know, the cost-
22 effectiveness thresholds or whatever for that
23 project and say, "You know what? We're just
24 going to help that project be get done." Right?
25 So, you know, what line would we draw in terms of

1 -- and those least efficient situations, you
2 know, current conditions would be the most cost-
3 effective projects in some ways. I mean, you've
4 got asbestos or something, that's maybe
5 different. But how can we compartmentalize the
6 existing building marketplace to then go to focus
7 on the buildings that most of us can agree on we
8 ought to put the sort of net to gross free rider
9 question aside and just get it done? Right? Can
10 we just get some subset of existing building
11 projects just done? And so I think that's a
12 different conversation in the PUC and in the
13 Energy Commission, we look at it from different
14 perspectives, but hopefully we can come to some
15 mutual understanding of like what the public
16 policy imperative would have us do.

17 MS. BERMAN: And there was some helpful
18 discussion earlier of the new tools that we're
19 starting to see on the market for remote auditing
20 that may help us begin to understand where at
21 least do we think the least efficient buildings
22 are. Are they older? Are they in the areas that
23 geographically they might be more economically
24 depressed where people don't have the access to
25 financing or capital to do the upgrades? So I

1 think that will be a very interesting dialogue to
2 have. Thank you.

3 MS. HAWES: Hi, Lindsey Hawes from the
4 Center for Sustainable Energy. I thank the
5 Commission first off for an opportunity for
6 having what feels like a very thorough
7 conversation, and I'm really encouraged by the
8 Plan and especially some of the focus on local
9 government leadership.

10 I want to talk a little bit about local
11 government Building Departments today.
12 Commissioner McAllister, you said it, you know,
13 while Code updates are driven by the new
14 construction sector, existing buildings are
15 different and the way local Building Departments
16 implement the Code with regard to existing
17 buildings and alterations is also different.

18 And in working with Building Departments
19 over the last year or so to look at and sort of
20 assess strategies for streamlining the
21 residential HVAC alteration permit process, the
22 number one lesson that we've learned is that
23 building departments do not have the resources
24 necessary to implement and enforce the Code. And
25 for the most part, Building Departments don't see

1 themselves as enforcers of the Code, they simply
2 implement. And to the extent that they can find
3 noncompliant actors in the marketplace, they feel
4 very limited and do not have the political
5 leadership necessary to do that.

6 And so anything that the Commission can
7 do to take that sort of strain and even maybe
8 that responsibility off of the local governments
9 is going to go a long way. And really these
10 Building Departments need tools and resources
11 that can facilitate consistency and
12 simplification, so not only simplifying the Code,
13 but actually helping them simplify the process to
14 implement and enforce and achieve compliance.

15 So whether or not some of those solutions
16 include things like incentives to bring existing
17 buildings up to Code, serial number tracking,
18 development of a statewide permitting portal that
19 allows for that consistent process in a really
20 simple to access, web-based, Internet-based way,
21 I think those are going to go a long way.

22 I'm encouraged by some of the reports
23 that have come out recently, the BayREN just
24 released their PROP Report and a lot of really
25 great practices identified there that the

1 Commission can support in implementing at the
2 local Building Department. But I just want to
3 stress, and I know we're going to talk about the
4 local government challenge in a few slides, but
5 any opportunity that the Commission has to funnel
6 resources funding whatever it takes into those
7 local Building Departments is going to have a big
8 impact, and it's absolutely necessary if we want
9 to achieve some of these goals around compliance
10 attribution, etc. I think that's it for me,
11 thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

13 MS. SKINNER: Nancy Skinner. On the
14 Compliance issues, I wanted to reiterate support
15 for the simplifying aspect and maybe we need to
16 break it down in terms of building categories. I
17 don't know if we have data on what is the
18 relative time of -- what percent time do our
19 local government building inspectors spend on the
20 Code enforcement in terms of single family homes,
21 retrofits, or rather remodels of single family
22 homes versus new construction versus large
23 commercial buildings.

24 And my guess is that the individual
25 actions on single family homes is probably the

1 largest percent of the Building Inspector's time.
2 And so it would appear to me that, if that was
3 the case, that simplifying that part of the Code
4 within the single family home might get us
5 greater compliance. And it's certainly, we know
6 anecdotally, that a lot of contractors say,
7 "Well, I carry this around in my truck because I
8 just stick it in so when the Inspector comes by,
9 then I tear it out again, so you don't have to
10 worry about it." Right? So issues like that.

11 Or we also know of the large percent of
12 not even taking out a permit. So since we want
13 to increase the taking out of a permit because,
14 of course, you don't get any -- well, not that
15 you don't get any, but you're likelihood of
16 compliance is that much lower if no permit is
17 taken out, that activities that we can do to help
18 whatever, make the permit process simpler, and
19 then the local government's Code Enforcer process
20 simpler, I think, is beneficial.

21 Finally, I wanted to say that we may not
22 want to do that for certain categories of
23 commercial buildings because the savings is so
24 great that it may not be in our interest to
25 simplify it, but it may be within the single

1 family structures. So I just think those are
2 worthwhile.

3 And finally, if we look at roofing alone,
4 and I don't have the date before me, but there's
5 been some speculation as to what percentage of,
6 for example, single family homes never pulled a
7 permit for a roof, so thus we're missing out on
8 the cool roofs. Cool roofs, as we know, just in
9 and of themselves would have a very significant
10 reduction in the HVAC needs within those homes.
11 So if we can increase just the pulling of the
12 permit for roofs, we're going to get --

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: That's a great
14 point. And at that roof pulling moment, there's
15 actually an opportunity to really go farther and
16 get some additional insulation, or educate them
17 about solar, or whatever, so I think there's a
18 lot of ways that the marketplace could really
19 integrate much much more effectively.

20 I guess one question I have is, you know,
21 there was this effort a few years ago, a couple
22 years ago, it concluded I think to look at best
23 practices at Permitting on the solar side, and it
24 was driven originally by the Governor's Office
25 and OPR, and you know, had a broad set of

1 stakeholders and they ended up with a nice
2 document, you know, that this is the official
3 document streamlining in permitting. So there
4 were also other efforts legislatively and things,
5 but I guess one question I would have for
6 everyone is, is an equivalent activity or effort
7 on the energy efficiency side warranted, you
8 know, to drive a discussion at a high level and
9 work with a variety of jurisdictions and convene
10 them and sort of work some of these issues?
11 Because I think it might or might not be helpful,
12 I'm not clear, but it would be great to see if
13 people thought that was a good idea.

14 MS. SKINNER: Well, getting more
15 granular, it may not be helpful -- well, I don't
16 want to say it may or may not -- but taking on
17 trying to do it for all categories of buildings
18 is a big chunk.

19 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah.

20 MS. SKINNER: But perhaps when we look at
21 the data, 37 percent of your use is within
22 single-family homes, you know, total building
23 energy use, at least in terms of the data I saw,
24 and if that area alone could be improved in ways
25 that are low labor, low administrative time,

1 either on the Commission, or on the local
2 government itself, we may get some big return. So
3 I would look at it granularly.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks.

5 MR. CHANGUS: Jonathan Changus with the
6 Northern California Power Agency. And I wanted
7 to make sure I was on the record saying something
8 positive and supportive because I don't feel like
9 that's always my MO.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We appreciate
11 that.

12 MR. CHANGUS: Certainly. This is one of
13 the areas and I think, so far in reading the
14 Plan, you guys have really just framed the issues
15 incredibly and there's a lot of support from our
16 members on a lot of the comment challenges about
17 the difference between Code for new buildings
18 versus existing buildings, I think that's very
19 well framed out. I think focusing on simplifying
20 if you are going to do Code for retrofits, making
21 that as simple and straight forward a compliance
22 pathway for the customer to pursue.

23 As you heard, there have been challenges
24 in the past and I think trying to correct the
25 record on that is really important. And along

1 the lines of that is making sure that there's
2 clear direction for utilities as far as best
3 practices for the two Code savings. While public
4 power obviously is not governed by CPUC
5 decisions, there was policy to kind of set the
6 tone for the best practices in the state were
7 regarding what utilities should be providing
8 incentives for. So in addition to making the
9 process simple, making sure that there's clear
10 direction and encouragement for utilities to play
11 an appropriate role where we can in encouraging
12 and rebating and incentivizing those two Code
13 savings. And that's accurately captured, but we
14 obviously need to flush out some more of those
15 details, but I think this is an area where the
16 Plan is very much headed in the right direction.
17 And it's one of those I think critical areas to
18 get it right because if we focus on the
19 benchmarking and the assets rating and the
20 assessments, but then make it really really
21 challenging to actually pursue the savings,
22 outside of some of the operational behavior
23 changes you get from being just more cognizant of
24 what's going on, then we haven't quite hit it
25 there, so I'm really pleased with this portion

1 and comments will reflect that, in written, as
2 well.

3 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, General
4 Contractor. I'm going to speak from the other
5 hat I wear. In 27 and a half years, I have
6 literally never had to comply with the Energy
7 Code. You laugh, but it's literally true. And
8 on occasion when it has, it's been misapplied.
9 So even when you pull permits, I've installed
10 furnaces, new duct systems in the City of
11 Berkeley, I'm going to point at Billi and make
12 fun of her today, that required HERS
13 verification, all new duct system, new furnace.
14 There was not, nope no HERS verification, even
15 with a permit.

16 I've installed commercial water heaters
17 in residences that prescriptively don't comply
18 with the Code because they're not rated with an
19 Energy factor. I've worked on \$2 million
20 remodels, you know. Now, when I do the work, I'm
21 trained, I know how to do it right, I was taught
22 right, and I have that ethic. But I can tell
23 you, 99 percent of the industry doesn't. So if
24 there's not a permit, you're not getting Code
25 compliance; even if there is a permit, you're not

1 getting Code compliance. So you know, we have
2 all this work going on, yeah, we're saving some
3 energy, but we're not saving what we should.
4 And, see, I did M&V for the Northern California
5 Power Authority 13 years ago, massive rebates on
6 air-conditioners and furnaces, not a single duct
7 system below six percent, 75 percent of air-
8 conditioners charged wrong, low air flow, we know
9 all this. Sadly, we Codify and even incentivize
10 not doing a job right, so it seems under Energy
11 Upgrade California you can still install a
12 furnace and not necessarily tighten the ducts or
13 get the charge right, yet we'll throw money at
14 you.

15 And yes, the Code is complex. If you
16 take all of Title 24, all the Building Codes, the
17 Fire Codes, Electrical Plumbing and Mechanical,
18 Calgreen, there's like almost 6,000 pages. If we
19 unravel the Energy Code, between the Standards,
20 the Appendices, the ACMS, the technical manuals,
21 the Residential/Nonresidential Manual, there's
22 something like 3,500 or 3,700 pages, okay? It
23 must be hard.

24 I've been working on trying to actually
25 simplify that and definitely, and I've brought it

1 up, existing buildings and new buildings, the
2 time is for them to diverge more in the Code than
3 they have in the past because we've ratcheted up
4 new construction.

5 Just a couple other things I want to hit
6 on real quick. Cost-effectiveness. We sell
7 ourselves short in this industry by selling
8 purely on cost-effectiveness. Comfort gains,
9 health gains, there's a lot of other benefits.
10 Existing Buildings? It's incremental costs, so
11 if you're going to replace a furnace, it's not
12 the whole cost, so I think often we've applied
13 whole cost. And then we also need to start
14 capturing water within new construction, as well
15 as the rating system, and the efficiency of your
16 fixtures and the whole distribution system
17 related to your water budget.

18 MR. HARGROVE: Matthew Hargrove with the
19 California Business Properties Association.
20 Thanks for having us here today. This point of
21 the cost avoidance that we're seeing in our
22 industry right now because applying new Code on
23 TIs, that's a decision that's being made by
24 tenants, not building owners, and that's
25 something that we do think that the Commission

1 staff really need to take a look at more on the
2 commercial side.

3 Even in San Francisco, who has prided
4 itself on being so far out above and beyond
5 California in many of these Building Codes, we're
6 seeing cost avoidance now coming in from tenants
7 who, when they want to do a six-year re-do of
8 their office area, and they're coming back with
9 the costs not coming from the building owners who
10 want to do this with the managers, but from the
11 General Contractors who are saying just meet
12 minimum code for the lighting controls, this is
13 what it's going to cost to recondition your
14 space. We're seeing tenants saying, "Well, it's
15 not worth it for us, throw up some fresh paint,
16 we'll buy some new furniture, and we're not going
17 to do the TIs." And that's a direct correlation
18 with applying the new very very strict Energy
19 Code to reconditioning of office space and other
20 types of spaces. That 28 percent jump last time
21 in Title 24 was great, theoretically and was
22 great, you know, for a lot of groups put out
23 press releases on, but we are now seeing cost
24 avoidance out in the marketplace with
25 sophisticated companies that don't normally seek

1 to avoid those costs because they're seen as cost
2 of doing business in California, but you may have
3 hit a tipping point on some of this.

4 We would say on the energy on existing
5 buildings, spend a few years just applying
6 current Code, don't create a whole new program.
7 Educate and enforce, and you're going to meet a
8 lot of the goals that you're talking about today.
9 Thank you.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right.
11 Anybody want to comment on the phone or Web?

12 MS. RAITT: Yes, we have Marc Costa.

13 MR. COSTA: Yeah, I think a lot was
14 already said. I think in the Action Plan, the
15 below Code issue is very well articulated and
16 cost-effectiveness definitely needs to be
17 addressed, especially for existing buildings.
18 One of the gaps that maybe is not so well
19 addressed is the administrative side of
20 permitting. You know, the tracking system sounds
21 great, but getting that information from the
22 Building Departments, especially historical data,
23 may not be as easy. And I'd love to see some
24 kind of uniform specification or protocol for the
25 administrative side of Title 24 compliance. You

1 know, statewide portal sounds great, but pulling
2 a permit has so many more complexities than just
3 the Energy Code. And so if these were baked in
4 to standard industry practices, I think that
5 would definitely go a long way.

6 And you know, lastly, harmonizing the
7 incentive process with the enforcement process
8 could yield a lot of benefits.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

10 MS. RAITT: That's it for the phone.

11 MR. JENSEN: Okay, Strategy 1.6 is
12 Efficiency of Plug-In Loads. Here at the Energy
13 Commission, we'd like to increase our resources
14 in the appliance area so that we can increase the
15 scope of appliance types that we can include in
16 our regulations. We'd also like to partner with
17 R&D and Emerging Technology Programs, as well as
18 other states to incorporate new technologies into
19 the types of appliances that we already regulate.

20 Recently we've had SB 454, which granted
21 the Energy Commission the authority to issue
22 fines for noncompliance, and so we have the
23 potential there to get full compliance, which
24 would be great.

25 We would like to, for appliance types for

1 which the Federal Government has regulations in
2 place already, so for which we can't have our own
3 Regulations, we'd like to work with the DOE to
4 improve the efficiency of those appliance types,
5 and again for these types where we have Federal
6 preemption, we do have opportunities to require
7 higher efficiencies or high qualities through
8 specification of, for example, for utility rebate
9 programs, so we can, even if we can't require
10 higher efficiency for the sale or offer for sale
11 of these appliances, we can suggest that
12 utilities have higher requirements for their
13 programs. Are there any comments on this
14 section?

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I would
16 characterize Plug-Loads as just one of the places
17 where we just have to -- it's the remaining sort
18 of the new frontier after we get the building
19 shell, etc., and mechanical addressed through
20 Code. These are discretionary load for the most
21 part, and there are lots of them and they're
22 growing. And so we have to figure out how to
23 address them, and that's the intent of this
24 strategy and would love to hear comments starting
25 with Lara.

1 MS. ETTENSON: Surprised to see me here?

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Not surprised
3 at all, first in line.

4 MS. ETTENSON: Lara Ettenson, NRDC. And
5 this is great. As you know, NRDC has been a big
6 advocate of increasing savings from plug load,
7 and I would just suggest that we add more
8 explicit strategy, I'm looking at page 53, and
9 will of course put these in comments, that the
10 Commission, or maybe through the collaborative
11 that you set a statewide target for plug load so
12 that we're actually guiding the efforts towards
13 an end goal to make sure that we get as much as
14 we can from there.

15 And in a similar vein of leveraging this
16 collaborative that we're also supportive of, and
17 we'll be back up at 1.9, any market trans-
18 formation effort should be highly coordinated
19 with what's going on at the CPUC, and you have
20 Gene and Mindy here, so I'm sure that will
21 happen. And I just wanted to make sure to note
22 it for the record. Thanks.

23 MR. MESSNER: Hi. This is Kevin Messner.

24 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Hey, Kevin.

25 MR. MESSNER: Political Logic --

1 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Not surprised
2 to see you either, man.

3 MR. MESSNER: Yeah, I know it's a shock.
4 I represent the Association of Home Appliance
5 Manufacturers. What I actually wanted to talk
6 about is supportive of an area in the area of
7 Appliance Efficiencies on the early replacement
8 of equipment that you guys have.

9 We have a large analysis that we did to
10 look at the potential energy savings in
11 greenhouse gas emissions of an efficient early
12 replacement program. DOE has actually scheduled
13 a webinar, we'll go through the technical
14 analysis, it's very technical and it's an hour
15 and a half webinar that hopefully will lead to
16 other stakeholder groups. We actually wrote a
17 letter with NRDC to the EPA Administrator on
18 this, and on a related note, with the Governor's
19 Drought, with the Efficient Appliances, we'd love
20 to meet with you and with NRDC to talk about the
21 rebate program before we get too far along for
22 efficiency rebates. We worked together on a bill
23 last year on clothes washers and there's also
24 dishwashers, so would love to meet with you as
25 soon as you're ready on that.

1 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, great.
2 That will be happening, just fyi, on the
3 appliances, we've been tasked by the Governor
4 through his Executive Order on Water to put
5 together an Appliance Rebate Program focused on
6 Water Appliances, and there's some urgency,
7 obviously, and looking at shaking loose some
8 funding for it through the middle of the year, in
9 the meantime we need to get the program design
10 underway. So that's going to be happening in
11 some earnest in the coming weeks and months, but
12 it won't be long.

13 MR. MESSNER: And we'd like to sit down
14 with you immediately to just -- so you could
15 listen to our thoughts as you're going through
16 that so it's not too late, and to help guide you
17 because we have a lot of good data on this, so I
18 think it could help you.

19 So related to this on early replacement,
20 one example I wanted to throw out we did on
21 refrigerators, which will be part of this
22 webinar, this is a California estimate, we did it
23 on national savings, but based it on population
24 of households, if you do a rebate program and an
25 early replacement, you're looking at about 44,600

1 gigawatt hours of savings just in California, a
2 carbon impact of 2.8 million metric tons, and
3 it's only at a cost -- we did a cost for looking
4 at the utilities' perspective to see what the
5 cost benefit would be, you're at about 2.3 cents
6 per kilowatt hour.

7 And what the concept is, is you need to
8 link the purchase and disposal rebates together,
9 so when you do these rebates, also this would be
10 part of the Drought initiative as well, you need
11 to make sure that these old units get off the
12 grid. And so if you link the two together,
13 purchase and disposal, you reduce a lot of the
14 free ridership, you increase the synergies at the
15 savings, you can mark it from the appliance
16 manufacturers, and the rebates have a larger --
17 one rebate instead of having a \$35.00 disposal
18 rebate and a \$75.00 purchase rebate, and then you
19 have to pay for an empty truck going to the home
20 for a disposal rebate, which that goes not to the
21 consumer, but someone else. You can take all
22 that money and now you're talking \$100.00 plus,
23 which will really change a consumer's behavior.
24 So we really need to link those two together.
25 The current rebates are great, but this will add

1 to it, modernize it, and really enhance it, and
2 this could be a lead area to do this.

3 One other last thing since the PUC folks
4 are here, as well, the PUC, though, to be frank,
5 has got a lot of barriers that prevent and really
6 reduce the effectiveness of efficiency rebate
7 programs, and we really need to address those,
8 and so I would hope that you guys work together
9 on that, as well. One example is the DR
10 Database, it's 11 years or something for
11 refrigerators for useful life, which is just so
12 far off the mark. We have data that's at 20, 25
13 years. DOE uses 17 years, and that really is
14 creating -- utilities can't make the cost benefit
15 work if there's all these crazy evaluations of 11
16 years useful life, or you have to have a disposal
17 of a certain age of a unit. We have numbers and
18 they'll be part of this, showing that having a
19 set age for disposal unit really reduces the
20 energy savings. So there's a lot of issues here,
21 would love to work with them. I think the
22 Building is a great spot to work it, and one last
23 thought, sorry, on the buildings, too, one
24 suggestion you could look at the Federal GSA San
25 Francisco Regional Office, and also HUD Public

1 Housing Buildings, is a good opportunity. It's
2 hard to get at the rental units for all the
3 various cross purposes and incentives and things
4 like that, but don't forget about possibly
5 working collaboratively with GSA and HUD.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So are you
7 talking about bulk procurement?

8 MR. MESSNER: Yeah, you could do that
9 through bulk, or just replacements. So, for
10 example, HUD Public Housing, they may have older
11 refrigerators in there and HUD is not paying the
12 electricity, and there's low income people, so
13 it's hard to get at. And you could get a really
14 large block if it gets cooperation with them.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

16 MR. MESSNER: Thank you.

17 MS. CLINTON: This is Jeanne Clinton at
18 the PUC. Mr. Messner, if you don't mind coming
19 back to the mic, I have a question for you. An
20 issue that hasn't come up today, but does relate
21 specifically to plug loads and appliances is one
22 of the Governor's goals is to reduce the climate
23 or greenhouse gas footprint of appliances,
24 including a cleaner footprint for what are now
25 gas using appliances. Do you have any thoughts

1 to share on going after getting higher efficiency
2 gas appliances as opposed to changing out from
3 gas to electric appliances?

4 MR. MESSNER: Right. So clothes washers
5 is another good example, so clothes washers you
6 get at the water and the electricity or gas --
7 or, I'm sorry, dryers, with gas or electric
8 dryers. The dryer savings right now for the old
9 or the new, and we're kind of looking through
10 that data now, and DOE is looking, and there was
11 looking at an Energy Star for the first time for
12 dryers. But gas and electricity generally, and I
13 don't have the numbers off the top of my head,
14 but to give some impact on how appliance
15 efficiencies have gone, for clothes washers,
16 there's 70 percent more efficient, and for
17 refrigerators, they're half more efficient, or,
18 yeah, half the efficiency -- twice the efficiency
19 of what they were about 20 years ago. Now, gas,
20 we have dryer and we have ranges, and those two
21 have generally been, there's a DOE non-Standard
22 for ranges because just the physics, it takes so
23 much energy to boil water, and it's hard to
24 change the law of physics. But with that said,
25 DOE is looking at that area right now and there's

1 induction and things like that they're looking
2 at.

3 But for those two areas of gas, it's a
4 longwinded answer, but dryers and ranges, I'm not
5 sure right now on what the thing is, unless
6 there's talk out there of other technologies, but
7 those are areas where really, laws of
8 thermodynamics are in there and you're drying
9 clothes, or you're boiling water, so we're
10 looking at it but I don't have any big numbers to
11 wow you with on where those would be right now.

12 MS. CLINTON: So just so I have a correct
13 understanding of what AHAM represents, do you
14 represent water heater manufacturers and HVAC
15 manufacturers?

16 MR. MESSNER: So, no. So in the
17 Association world, we represent all the
18 appliances, not water heaters and not HVACs, and
19 not Consumer Electronics.

20 MS. BERMAN: Hi. Jan Berman with PG&E.
21 This area of plug loads is a vexing one because
22 it's one area where we're continuing to see
23 growth in consumption, rather than a de-
24 acceleration or slowing in consumption. And the
25 market has changed a lot from a time we could

1 focus on a small number of big ticket purchase
2 items to now we're talking about loads of very
3 small purchases that are adding up to big plug
4 loads. So this is one reason that we're starting
5 to think about shifting the focus to give
6 customers the full surround, whether they're
7 online or in the retail environment, or working
8 with trade professionals doing their purchasing
9 decision. It needs to be very easy to obtain the
10 most efficient appliances that are in the market,
11 which means they need to be manufactured, stocked
12 and available for sale either in the retail
13 environment, or in the wholesale distribution
14 environment for those appliances typically
15 purchased through a trained professional. It's a
16 very different way of considering the energy
17 efficiency decision, and one which I think will
18 benefit from even a nationwide perspective on how
19 utilities and Energy Star, and retailers can work
20 together on making sure that the efficient
21 equipment is stocked, properly displayed, it's
22 obvious to the consumer that that equipment is
23 more efficient, and they're guided online and in
24 the store environment to purchase it. It will
25 definitely require some changes in the way we

1 think about what transformational energy
2 efficiency is. Thanks.

3 MR. OKADA: Hi. Derek Okada from
4 Southern California Edison. I want to commend
5 the CEC for supporting CalPlug and some of the
6 research that has been going down south, which
7 has been gathering some of the industry partners
8 to work on trying to solve some of these issues
9 such as the set top box has been always on, yet I
10 wanted to clarify that the IOUs are also pursuing
11 some innovative opportunities to look at the
12 install base, which the voluntary agreements
13 don't necessarily address because the turnover
14 rate is only maybe at most 20 percent of the
15 industry. So some of the challenges that the
16 utilities face are some of the installed base two
17 Code and aggressive Code actions that eventually
18 then limit the incentive programs being able to
19 catch up in time because it takes roughly two to
20 three years sometimes to get through the hoops to
21 get an incentive program from a pilot to an
22 implementation phase. And as market coordinators
23 working with industry and others that are really
24 looking to move quickly in the marketplace, it's
25 sometimes often challenging to get those programs

1 in operation and then later to be removed because
2 of dispositions which then dismantle programs
3 that have been effective. So essentially the
4 IOUs really have a limited opportunity when you
5 look at the Consumer Electronics base offering,
6 previously measures in electronics, TVs, etc.,
7 which no longer are available.

8 So quite honestly, trying to address
9 these has been left to the Code side of the house
10 to address this, and yet there's also Federal
11 preemption that also limits the opportunities for
12 the Codes and Standards teams to actually work
13 timely to get Code Action.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks
15 for your comments. I mean, I appreciate all
16 those constraints. And we've tried in the Plan
17 to kind of talk about, well, where we have
18 authority to do things where we're not preempted,
19 and then try to have more of an influence where
20 we are preempted at DOE proceedings. You know,
21 the dynamic with any individual device is going
22 to be contextual and specific to that device, but
23 I think one thread of comment that I would like
24 to see is folks talking about where we can best
25 use our authority to harvest savings in the most

1 straightforward way. You know, we've seen
2 there's quite a bit of discussion and some action
3 on voluntary agreements and, you know, my own
4 view of that is that they often happen because
5 there is a threat of regulation, and that's what
6 they're trying to avoid. But that dynamic, I
7 think, is important to leverage to get results.
8 And so how can the Commission best help push the
9 efficiency envelope for any given device or group
10 of devices? I think folks informed opinions
11 about that would be helpful.

12 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.
13 Plug loads have certainly been a growing problem
14 and I think actually California has done pretty
15 good in regulating what it can. Obviously maybe
16 there is more we can do. The HERS Rating System
17 allows us to account for plug loads, although we
18 do have limited ability, we have a little more
19 flexibility with certain appliances and lighting
20 to model it and to do savings and I think we need
21 more, I mean, I think that's one of the
22 improvements we need.

23 And then also we've always regulated, or
24 long regulated, lighting use in nonresidential, a
25 certain amount of energy per square foot. But we

1 have not in residential. So we've got kitchen
2 remodels with more lights than in my whole house.
3 I've seen kitchens with 1,000 watts of high
4 efficacy light to justify their low efficacy
5 lighting. We've regulated, yes, you need high
6 efficacy in the kitchen, or the bathroom, oh,
7 yeah, you need a manual on occupancy sensor, but
8 you can put in a ballpark stadium lighting system
9 in your house. So we have to make lighting part
10 of the budget. I'd say in the nonres, to solve
11 some of the problems in the existing buildings,
12 we need to make it trade-off able in the budget
13 for existing buildings, and the point being that
14 you do a lighting upgrade and you generate
15 savings as opposed to what's happening now, is
16 we're getting to the point where people aren't
17 upgrading, so we aren't getting savings because
18 they can't meet the Code. What we care about is
19 savings.

20 MS. BROOK: Are you saying that we move
21 mandatory requirements to prescriptive
22 requirements? Is that what you're saying for
23 nonres lighting? So that you can trade them off?

24 MR. NESBITT: That may well be, yes.

25 MS. BROOK: Okay, thanks for that

1 clarification.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right,
3 anybody on the Web or phone?

4 MS. RAITT: We have Eric Emblem. We've
5 had some trouble getting him through, but let me
6 try to unmute the lines. So if you're on the
7 phone, please mute your line unless you're Eric.

8 MR. EMBLEM: Hello, this is Eric.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We can just
10 barely hear you.

11 MR. EMBLEM: Can you hear me better now?

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Perfect.

13 MR. EMBLEM: Okay. I'm sorry, I was
14 having some technical problems, but I wanted to
15 go back a little bit and talk about the Building
16 Codes real quick, something that is very near and
17 dear to my heart. I, too, question the idea of
18 simplifying. I think the Commission has done a
19 great job at making the crucial changes needed to
20 put the right people to assess the systems such
21 as the HERS Rater and the Acceptance Testers for
22 Building Departments to pick them up. But one
23 thing I'd like to maybe suggest as far as your
24 partnerships, and I know you're partnering with
25 the PUC on this implementation process, that you

1 might include the Building Departments and see if
2 we can get a critical mass of Building
3 Departments to work with you on implementation.

4 I also agree with the Commissioner on
5 serial number tracking. I think that's the only
6 way that we're going to be able to kind of clean
7 up this mess and HVAC enforcement is to do serial
8 number tracking.

9 The other thing is, you know, when you
10 start looking at the market today, particularly
11 in HVAC and residential and light commercial,
12 more goes unpermitted than permitted. So when
13 you talk about the market, you're talking about
14 people that are doing unpermitted work and, of
15 course, they're going to squeal the loudest when
16 you try to get them to go down and comply. So I
17 don't know how you separate their comments from
18 the people that really care, but I think that's
19 something that needs to be thought of because
20 right in the HVAC market, the unpermitted is the
21 majority.

22 And the other thing I'd like to mention
23 just real quick because ASHRAE is working on the
24 new Standard SB C215 to do HVAC systems analysis
25 in existing buildings, I know Martha is aware of

1 it, but I just think that it's something to put
2 in the back of your mind that should be out later
3 this year. I think they're going to put out
4 public comment in June. That's all I got. Thank
5 you.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Eric.

7 MS. RAITT: Thank you. And we have one
8 on WebEx, Michael Nguyen.

9 MR. NGUYEN: Hello, this is Michael from
10 So Cal REN. I just have a comment, a
11 recommendation on the CEC's effort to support the
12 statewide intervention in the Plug Load space.
13 First, we suggest that CEC support products for
14 connected plug load that provide non-energy
15 benefits such as ongoing monitoring for
16 conditional maintenance. The connected function
17 also supports our effort on assets rating,
18 operational maintenance, user behavior,
19 intervention, and also this approach leverages
20 advanced metering infrastructure and possibly
21 supports the Strategic Plan goals on ZNE homes
22 and buildings.

23 Secondly, I think we strongly recommend
24 the Codes and Standards effort should move toward
25 a voluntary basis where Standards creates

1 products and services that provide significant
2 non-energy benefits for customer and industry,
3 which also embeds energy function. So this is
4 basically to refocus our effort, you know, not
5 just on energy alone but to really focus on
6 customer needs and market needs, and as we embed,
7 adopt, market this technology, then the energy
8 benefit will certainly come with this advanced
9 plug load.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

11 MR. JENSEN: Okay, so Strategy 1.7 is
12 Local Government Leadership, and I'm not going to
13 talk too much about this one because, for two
14 reasons, one is we're going to have a workshop
15 specifically on this topic on May 7th, and the
16 other is we've got a couple people here who are
17 going to talk about this topic. So, very
18 generally, what we're looking for here is sharing
19 of data and best practices between local
20 governments, but I'm going to hand it over now,
21 and I think we'll start with Billi. Billi, if
22 you're ready to go?

23 So Billi Romain is from the City of
24 Berkeley and she is responsible for implementing
25 Berkeley's Climate Action Plan by reducing energy

1 use in buildings, and has been focusing on
2 existing buildings for the past 10 years. So,
3 Billi, take it away.

4 MS. ROMAIN: Hi. I feel like I'm getting
5 in between the people and lunch, so it's kind of
6 a dangerous time to talk, but I'll try and go
7 quickly.

8 I wanted to just tell you a little bit
9 about an ordinance we just passed, the Building
10 Energy Saving Ordinance, it was replacing the
11 residential and commercial energy conservation
12 ordinances that were originally written by Nancy
13 Skinner, we have to thank for those. And those
14 were proscriptive ordinances, and now we've moved
15 on to more of a performance ordinance using
16 building information with a series of onramps and
17 off-ramps. That said, the goal of the ordinance
18 isn't to get you out of your house and into your
19 car, onramps are to energy efficiency incentive
20 programs, and then the off-ramps are to get
21 people exempted from being regulated because
22 they've done upgrades on their home. So if we
23 can to the first slide?

24 The goal behind the ordinance was to
25 accelerate our savings to meet our Climate Action

1 Plan Goals. We also have an 80 percent target by
2 2050, 30 percent by 2020. So we really need to
3 engage every existing building in the City. The
4 red chunk, the red piece there up top represents
5 the savings that's achieved by virtue of state
6 regulations such as the Pavley Bill and the RPS;
7 the next 20 percent below that in green, the
8 wedge, is what based on targeted reductions from
9 programs we're already doing in the City and we
10 still have that remaining gap, which is why we
11 sought to update the ordinance.

12 The concept of the ordinance is that by
13 providing building energy information, providing
14 owners with an action plan for efficiency, and
15 connecting them with incentives and resources and
16 assistance, that we'll get the buildings to do
17 energy upgrades and reduce their emissions. And
18 as people said, that's been proven out in other
19 states, other cities that have energy
20 benchmarking requirements. Next slide.

21 Now our requirement goes into the
22 residential market also, so the ordinance covers
23 single family homes, one to four units, the most
24 important thing is anybody who has done an energy
25 upgrade is exempt as a high performance building,

1 so that's really the off-ramp we want to
2 encourage everybody to not have to do these
3 assessments anymore, but the assessments for
4 single family homes are required prior to sale.
5 Buyers are allowed to defer so that they can do
6 the assessment themselves. And really, we want
7 to focus people on what the opportunities are for
8 their specific home and what rebates and
9 financing opportunities are available for them.
10 And we're hoping to do more incentive programs,
11 we've got a little program we're hoping to
12 announce for some small rebates for early
13 compliance, a little pot of money we have.

14 And then for the commercial and multi-
15 family buildings, I want to thank San Francisco,
16 we copied their benchmarking ordinance,
17 especially for the large commercial buildings,
18 but once again, being Berkeley, we extended it a
19 little to smaller buildings and multi-family
20 buildings where buildings are required to do an
21 assessment every five to 10 years based on their
22 size, and larger buildings are required to report
23 their energy score annually, once again with high
24 performance buildings being exempt from the
25 ordinance. So there is a picture of the Ed

1 Roberts campus which is a building that houses a
2 lot of nonprofits that has an Energy Star
3 certified score of 96, so they don't have to do
4 anything except report their Energy Star score
5 annually to us, but they don't have to do any
6 assessments. And that's ultimately where we want
7 to get all the buildings. And once again, this
8 is to steer people towards free and low cost
9 services and rebates and financing.

10 So we feel that there are a lot of
11 benefits from this energy information reporting
12 in terms of educating building owners, helping
13 them make informed investment decisions,
14 benefiting the occupants by having a healthier,
15 safer, and more comfortable environment, and
16 really motivating owners in the marketplace so
17 that they can get some recognition both as high
18 efficiency and motivating them to improve their
19 scores.

20 So that's in a nutshell what our
21 ordinance is. We're very grateful to the CEC for
22 their assistance along the way, staff has always
23 been very available to us, to answer our
24 questions, and we're also very excited to
25 participate in both the statewide collaboration

1 and the Energy City Leadership Program because
2 we've found from working with other cities
3 through something like Green Cities California
4 and the Urban Sustainability Directors Network,
5 both have been organizations that have brought
6 cities together to learn from each other, and
7 we've been able to really access resources and
8 best practices when we work together that we
9 can't access on our own. So thank you.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks
11 a lot, Billi. How do you identify the covered
12 stock for each program? How do you know when as
13 building should be complying and then whether it
14 does?

15 MS. ROMAIN: When the buildings are sold,
16 we work really closely with the realty community,
17 we worked with them for our original Energy
18 Conservation Ordinances, and our outreach is
19 mostly done through them, where they track the
20 buildings that are sold and let their customers
21 know that if something is sold and we find out
22 from the County later when we receive a monthly
23 report from the County, then we're able to go
24 back. But the realtors have really been helpful
25 to not have us have to go back to too many

1 people.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, that's
3 helpful. So just a message to the world here,
4 we're not saying we want to replicate Berkeley
5 across the state. By highlighting Berkeley,
6 that's not the intent, I was a resident of
7 Berkeley, a homeowner in Berkeley, and actually
8 had to comply with RECO, and paid the person to
9 come over and inspect the measures once I did
10 them, etc. But this is great and, you know,
11 kudos to you guys for really working it through.
12 I know it wasn't easy even in Berkeley to get
13 this done, and work through the stakeholders',
14 you know, discussions to get to a place where
15 Council was comfortable adopting.

16 I guess for the rest of us, you know,
17 again this is the theme throughout the 758 sort
18 of discussions is, you know, what I would like to
19 hear, what we need from comments is, folks' views
20 of what the components of a potential statewide
21 effort might look like. You know, it might not
22 be all the bells and whistles here, it might be
23 more of a minimalist white bread kind of version,
24 maybe, maybe not, I don't know. But sort of what
25 pieces really need to be there for it to be

1 coherent and worthwhile. And so thanks for
2 laying that out.

3 MR. JENSEN: Okay. Thank you, Billi.
4 Next we have Gina Goodhill Rosen. Gina is the
5 Senior Policy and Legislative Affairs Associate
6 with Global Green USA. Global Green works on
7 clean energy, energy efficiency, and green
8 urbanism, and is working with the City of LA to
9 lead the stakeholder and policy process for the
10 City's Energy and Water Efficiency and Existing
11 Buildings Program. So, Gina, go ahead.

12 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Thank you. And
13 thank you again to Commissioner McAllister and
14 all the CEC staff for having us here.

15 So as was just said, we are an
16 environmental nonprofit organization, but the
17 reason we're here is that we are working directly
18 with the City of Los Angeles to help them through
19 their own Energy and Water Efficiency in Existing
20 Buildings Program. The City did really want to
21 be here today, they're actually releasing their
22 Sustainability Plan tomorrow, so they weren't
23 able to, but they should be on the phone, so when
24 we get to questions, if there are any, they can
25 help answer those, as well.

1 So we're actually at a very different
2 place in Berkeley in that we're right in the
3 middle of our process of developing this program.
4 I will show a timeline after this. A lot of what
5 I'm going to show you today is really just the
6 process we've been using to get to what our
7 eventual program is going to look like and where
8 we currently are, but this is not finalized yet,
9 so I just want to make sure that's clear.

10 So to take a step back about how Los
11 Angeles actually got to this place, there were a
12 lot of different activities that sort of happened
13 simultaneously to really jumpstart this process.
14 So about seven months ago, the Los Angeles
15 Department of Water and Power adopted their most
16 aggressive energy efficiency target ever, a 15
17 percent target for energy efficiency by 2020,
18 which is 50 percent more aggressive than past
19 targets.

20 About three months later, spurred by the
21 drought, Mayor Garcetti signed an Executive
22 Directive to reduce our water 20 percent by 2017.
23 And then with both of those goals, they are going
24 to be buttressed by the soon to be released, as
25 in tomorrow, Sustainability Plan. This is the

1 City's first ever Sustainability Plan, so it's
2 pretty exciting. Most of the goals will be
3 announced tomorrow, but we can say that there's
4 going to be a long term outcome of 30 percent
5 energy reduction and then 25 percent water
6 reduction by 2025, so also very ambitious goals.

7 And then finally, the City has been
8 really excited actually about the 758 process and
9 the opportunity to be a leader among cities for
10 what the potential could be for an energy
11 efficiency program. So that also spurred them to
12 really take action quickly.

13 So with all of these goals in mind,
14 Council Members Huizar and Blumenfield introduced
15 a motion to really say, "Okay, we have all these
16 goals, how are we going to meet them?" And so
17 this motion came out and said that we had to
18 convene the stakeholder process to develop this
19 energy and water efficiency program, and at that
20 point Global Green came on. Next slide.

21 So here is our stakeholder process really
22 briefly. The motion was passed in December. We
23 had a big kick-off meeting in January to really
24 kick this program off, I mean, over 200 people
25 attended that. And then from that we've held a

1 series of dialogue meetings with various
2 stakeholders to really delve into the issues of
3 what is this program going to look like. We have
4 one more left on April 16th, everyone is invited,
5 and then once we finish those we'll put a draft
6 program out and discuss that in a final workshop
7 in the summer, and from that we'll put a final
8 proposed program out which will go to City
9 Council. They will vote on that in the fall, and
10 we're looking at actual implementation as early
11 as 2016.

12 So a big important piece to both the City
13 and Global Green was really making sure that
14 everyone who would be affected by this program is
15 at this table. And so we have a really robust
16 internal and external stakeholder group that's
17 been very engaged in every one of these
18 stakeholder meetings to make sure that the
19 program that we are developing has input from
20 everyone and really works for everyone, so here's
21 just a quick list of some of the stakeholders
22 that are engaged, everyone from building owners
23 to tenants to sustainability consultants,
24 internally DWP, Building and Safety, and
25 obviously a lot of others.

1 And so the good news is that, while we're
2 proud to be one of the first cities, we're
3 obviously not the very first city, and so we are
4 able to look at a lot of best practices that
5 other cities have used and really evaluate them
6 for what's going to work for Los Angeles. So
7 here's sort of the suite of policies that we are
8 considering: so benchmarking, a lot of the things
9 we're discussing here, reporting and disclosure,
10 audits, retro-commissioning, retrofits, and
11 making sure that everything we do aligns with
12 current utility programs, or will align with
13 future utility programs.

14 So in evaluating those potential options
15 for energy actions, we are looking at the
16 following questions, and these are the questions
17 that we've really used as sort of a topic for
18 every one of our stakeholder meetings: so what
19 building size and what type of building should be
20 included, are we going to use Portfolio Manager
21 for the benchmark system, should we create our
22 own system, how are we going to report our energy
23 usage, and who is going to verify it, do you need
24 some sort of certification to do the benchmarking
25 and reporting, and what would that certification

1 be?

2 At the end of all of this, our goal once
3 again is to achieve those really robust energy
4 and water efficiency goals, so we need to make
5 sure that whatever we do is actually achieving
6 those. You know, what changes to the Admin
7 process will be needed, etc. So these are really
8 all the things that we're going through in each
9 of the stakeholder meetings.

10 And then another big piece that we've
11 looked at is, you know, if our goal is to save
12 energy and water, we need to know what buildings
13 are using the most energy and water. So when you
14 look at the type of parcels in Los Angeles,
15 overwhelmingly we have -- I'm trying to see if
16 the colors show up -- so overwhelmingly, we have
17 single-family homes. About 70 percent of our
18 buildings are single-family, and the rest is a
19 mixture of multi-family, commercial, and then
20 other industrial, healthcare, schools. However,
21 if you look at the energy type by building, it
22 really is flipped. So single-family homes, even
23 though they're about 70 percent, only use about
24 25 percent of the energy. And the rest come from
25 those other types of non-residential buildings.

1 If you break it down further, and I left this
2 chart out just to not put too many slides in, but
3 if you actually look at the square footage of
4 those non-residential buildings, we found that if
5 you look at buildings 25,000 square feet and
6 larger, you're getting at 40 percent of the
7 energy use in Los Angeles. So that size cutoff
8 is only two percent of the parcels, but it's 40
9 percent of the energy use.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Can I ask a
11 quick question? Can you go back to the previous
12 slide? So I want to just look at the little
13 asterisks down at the bottom and point out that
14 this is based on analysis by the California
15 Center for Sustainable Communities at UCLA, and
16 this is they've worked with the LAWP and the
17 County and the Assessor's Offices and everything
18 and they've pulled together a lot of data and
19 they're now using it for purposes of informing
20 policy work like this. So you know, that's one
21 thing we'll probably be talking about a little
22 bit later today, but more in the workshop on data
23 on May 7th, I think it is, right? Oh, I'm sorry,
24 it's a week from today, actually, I'm sorry, it's
25 April 14th. So I wanted to just highlight that

1 fact.

2 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Thank you, and I
3 mean U.C.L.A. has been incredibly helpful on a
4 lot of the data they've been able to provide. I
5 think we're very lucky to have several large
6 research institutions right in Los Angeles.

7 So this was all the information that we
8 really went through in the Stakeholder process,
9 and so this is the last slide, and this is what
10 -- and, oh, I'm sorry, that actually should just
11 say "Process Flow" because it's more than just
12 Audit and Retro-Commissioning. But this is what
13 we discussed in the last stakeholder meeting and
14 this is a potential process that we looked at for
15 how this would roll out. And so the feedback
16 that we got through the various stakeholder
17 meetings was that the best approach was to do
18 some sort of size cutoff for what buildings would
19 be included. Based off of the analysis I said
20 earlier, something over about 20,000 square feet
21 seemed like a good cutoff for what buildings
22 would be included. For those buildings, there
23 was a lot of feedback that we should gather as
24 much information as possible, so the idea is that
25 all of those buildings we'll have to benchmark.

1 Now, when they have to benchmark, there will
2 probably be some sort of tiered system, some
3 buildings will have to do it sooner than others,
4 but eventually all buildings that are able to
5 will have to benchmark.

6 It was also discussed that it made most
7 sense to use Energy Star portfolio rather than
8 recreating the wheel, so that seemed to be
9 something that was pretty consistent feedback.

10 So we talked about a couple of different
11 ways about how the building data would be
12 disclosed. It seems like for sure people want
13 some sort of publicly shared database. We threw
14 around the idea of maybe like a public score in
15 the lobby of a building, which was deemed
16 interesting, but at this point maybe a little
17 premature and confusing. But at this point, some
18 sort of publicly shared database.

19 So all of these buildings we have to
20 benchmark, once you benchmark there's sort of two
21 different pathways you could go down, there's a
22 high performance pathway and then a low
23 performance pathway. So a high performance
24 building and we're defining that as either, you
25 know, LEED certified, Energy Star certification,

1 those buildings should still benchmark every
2 year, but after that, that's sort of all they
3 have to do. They would submit their information
4 to show that they're high performing to the
5 Department of Building and Safety, and then they
6 would continue to benchmark, but the idea was to
7 reward these high performing buildings. So if
8 you are high performing, benchmarking is all you
9 have to do.

10 If you're a lower performing building,
11 those buildings will be responsible for some
12 additional energy action. So we heard a lot that
13 it should not be overly prescriptive and there
14 should be flexibility, so there's some variation
15 here of what those buildings might be required to
16 do. So one option would just be simply to
17 install retrofits, so the City would potentially
18 have an option where they would create sort of
19 preferred retrofits based off of building types,
20 for example, and this is something that New York
21 did, say you're a shopping center, you decide you
22 don't want to do an audit, you just want to go to
23 the retrofits, you'd have a sheet of, you know,
24 here are the five most commonly needed retrofits
25 for your building type, choose four of them,

1 prove that you did them, submit that to DBS, and
2 then you're good for benchmarking every year.

3 The other option would do some version or
4 some combination of auditing and retro-
5 commissioning, either/or, either both of them or
6 one or the other, do that, submit that to DBS,
7 and then continue to benchmark. For these
8 additional energy actions, we heard a lot of
9 feedback that they should not be done every year,
10 for example, an audit would probably be every
11 five years, and that they should align with some
12 sort of capital funding cycle so that they really
13 do match up for when buildings have the funding
14 to do this.

15 So this is proposed right now and this
16 is, once again, recently discussed, it's not
17 finalized, but it does take in a lot of the
18 factors that we've discussed over the past six
19 meetings. So if you want to just go to the last
20 slide?

21 So this is our website. We have all of
22 the meetings on the website, the PowerPoints, the
23 recordings, any background information. I really
24 do encourage anyone who is interested in Los
25 Angeles's process to check it out. But we're

1 really excited about potentially being a leader
2 for the 758 program and for other cities and we
3 look forward to working with the CEC if this goes
4 forward.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Gina.
6 I'm going to bite my tongue rather than ask
7 questions because we're fairly behind schedule
8 here, but in the interest of getting folks to
9 lunch, let's move on. But thanks very much,
10 that's great.

11 MR. JENSEN: Thanks a lot, Gina. I have
12 one clarification on something I said earlier.
13 So I said that on May 7th, the workshop was on
14 local government leadership, specifically it's on
15 the Local Government Challenge Program which we
16 see here involves creating a repository of best
17 practices and lessons learned and encouraging
18 data driven policy and actions. And so, again,
19 that's on the 7th.

20 MS. BROOK: So I would just add to that
21 -- this is Martha -- that we're intending that
22 there will be a statewide grant program for local
23 governments to participate, and that is what we
24 are calling the Challenge Program, and we'd be
25 glad to talk to you more about that in the May

1 7th workshop.

2 MR. JENSEN: So let's move on. So
3 Strategy 1.8 is Energy Efficiency as a Clean
4 Distributed Energy Resource, there are five
5 things I want to mention about this. One is, as
6 has been touched upon many times already today,
7 and will continue to be today, we're looking for
8 a free exchange of information. That's very
9 important here, specifically we'd like to see a
10 database of energy efficiency improvement
11 projects and results, and be able to have a
12 distribution for savings that contractors and
13 providers can look at and so they can be
14 confident in savings that they can predict when
15 they bid into projects.

16 With Smart Meter analytics that we now
17 have available, we can look at actual savings and
18 not just assumed or expected savings, and so we
19 can really measure performance and determine
20 whether a program is successful based on that,
21 rather than expected savings that can't be
22 verified.

23 We'd like to relax cost-effectiveness
24 criteria for programs to allow innovative, but
25 not yet proven ideas to be tried out and be part

1 of the procurement process in the hopes that they
2 will be successful and ultimately be proven cost-
3 effective. We'd like to consider a range of
4 administrative structures for programs to see
5 which is the most cost-effective. And lastly,
6 we'd like to make the long term forecasts more
7 localized to incorporate peak demand, and this is
8 increasingly important with increased
9 implementation of energy efficiency and
10 renewables. So are there comments on this
11 strategy?

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I want to just
13 jump in a little bit here, too. Thanks, Erik.
14 So these are things that by and large are already
15 being discussed in both commissions. If you look
16 at the table here on page 56, the PUC is a core
17 partner here and actually is proposed as leading
18 a couple of these efforts and they already are,
19 in fact, because the utility procurement is
20 actually in their jurisdiction and not ours. But
21 there are some interesting things going on in the
22 procurement arena, so that would be in a
23 different proceeding over there than the energy
24 efficiency proceeding, and Edison is sort of
25 first out of the gate on it, but the other

1 utilities are looking at it, and it's basically
2 the idea is to procure efficiency as a resource
3 alongside other preferred resources, and even
4 traditional generation in a portfolio process,
5 and sort of gauge efficiency for the particular
6 services that it provides and the costs that it's
7 proposed at in a competitive environment.

8 So, you know, we think that has potential
9 and want to keep a good close eye on it, and also
10 it could produce some sectors that generate
11 savings for cost-effectively and at some scale.
12 So I think that's the first one.

13 The Market Transformation Program
14 Portfolios, I think Lara will probably have some
15 comments about that, but things are migrating
16 that way, you know, the PUC is looking directly
17 in their context and their proceedings looking at
18 market transformation, and we are trying to
19 mirror that here.

20 And then the Long Term Energy Supply
21 Planning is where the Energy Commission is
22 actually the lead. Now, I'm obviously lead on
23 the IEPR this year, this is a joint workshop
24 today between IEPR and the AB 758, and that is
25 completely intentional that IEPR and 758 have a

1 lot of overlap this year. And we wanted to merge
2 this discussion on at least the key points of the
3 758 Action Plan. In particular, one of the core
4 activities of the IEPR is the Electricity
5 Forecast and the Natural Gas Forecast, the main
6 analytical I think lift is, is probably the
7 electricity forecast and, in particular, we are
8 moving towards more localized analysis, we're
9 moving towards more just granular methodologies
10 that allow us to look locally, and working
11 through that with our partner agencies in the
12 forecasting. So we lead it, but we work very
13 closely with the PUC and the ISO.

14 So it's really important that we can
15 better quantify the impacts of what's going on in
16 the marketplace in the portfolios, in
17 procurement, and build that into the Demand
18 Forecast. So that's why these three initiatives
19 are grouped together in this more -- basically
20 it's sort of a resource planning kind of idea.
21 So that's a little bit of context of why these
22 things are the way they are. So the stakeholders
23 for this particular thing are a little bit
24 different maybe from some of the market
25 stakeholders out there because this is kind of

1 more of an agency driven sort of shift. So go
2 ahead. Thanks.

3 MS. ETTENSON: Lara Ettenson with NRDC.
4 So we definitely support doing the procurement
5 approach supplementing -- and I think this is
6 what you indicated, I just want to make it clear,
7 instead of supplanting programs, very supportive
8 of that, although we should make sure that we
9 understand that those are operating under
10 different rules than the energy efficiency
11 programs at the CPUC, and to take that into
12 consideration when comparing where the best
13 options are.

14 Also, I want to strongly encourage us not
15 to use terms like "relaxed cost-effectiveness."
16 I think what we mean is we want to make sure that
17 the choice of our cost-effectiveness assumptions
18 are matched with the policy goals we're trying to
19 achieve, so I don't think I saw any of that
20 language in here?

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, I don't
22 think "relaxed" is actually in the plan.

23 MS. ETTENSON: Yeah, okay, because I
24 would probably strike -- no, I would definitely
25 strike that. So I think that's a broader

1 position of NRDC's for a long time across all
2 agencies, to make sure that we're looking at what
3 we're trying to achieve, we look at our rules, we
4 make sure they're aligned, and if they're not
5 aligned, then we need to fix them and I'll make
6 more comments on that when we get to the
7 collaborative.

8 I also think that market transformation
9 programs are definitely something we need to
10 focus on and would be right for this
11 Collaborative. I think that a lot of entities
12 are able to design and implement such programs,
13 and I think what will be key is making sure that
14 we have some statewide consistency on guidance
15 and potentially there could be a subcommittee, a
16 subgroup of the Collaborative that really acts as
17 an advisory group to ensure that any program that
18 is intended to be market transformation would go
19 through these certain criteria to be chosen. And
20 as you know, and Mindy is help leading the how-to
21 manual, the draft that just came out of Navigant,
22 so I think that's something that we should
23 definitely leverage and could be an option. And
24 I also think if we're intending to do market
25 transformation and push new technologies that we

1 also have to relook at the potential study both a
2 the CPUC and get more clarity of what's going on
3 at the Public Utilities because, if we're not
4 forecasting for new and emerging technologies,
5 we're limiting what we're able to do, and
6 therefore our market transformation programs
7 could potentially be limited, as well. So more
8 to come on the 21st.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

10 MR. BERMAN: Hello, I'm Mark Berman with
11 Davis Energy Group and I'm proud to announce that
12 Davis Energy Group is now a subsidiary of GTI
13 International and the Gas Technology Institute,
14 as of last Thursday.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER:
16 Congratulations.

17 MR. BERMAN: Thank you. We have done
18 lots of work in the deployment of residential
19 energy efficiency over the years in existing
20 homes. And one of the biggest impediments is a
21 lack of a financial incentive. People look at
22 the payback and say, "Gosh, I'm going to save
23 \$200.00 a year on my gas bill and maybe \$700.00 a
24 year on the electric bill for \$900.00 a year, and
25 this is going to cost \$12,000. It's too long of

1 a payback, I'm not going to live in the house
2 that long." One of the quickest ways to fix that
3 has been proposed by Congress, and I know none of
4 us here can control Congress, neither can
5 Congress for that matter, but it's called the
6 Save Act, and it does have bipartisan support,
7 and it would require looking at energy
8 consumption along with PITI. And a house that
9 has a lower HERS rating and a lower energy
10 consumption could therefore qualify for a higher
11 mortgage. And I think this would reverberate
12 through the market very quickly and immediately
13 enable people to say, "Yes, you put \$12,000 into
14 this energy efficient retrofit and the value of
15 your house will go up by \$12,000, plus you're
16 save \$900.00 a year." That will change things
17 very substantially, very quickly.

18 The other thing I'd like to talk about is
19 the market transformation that's discussed here.
20 Right now energy efficiency is very much siloed,
21 including in this building. People look at
22 energy efficiency or they look at microgrids, or
23 they look at renewables, and they don't look at
24 the overarching picture.

25 Solar is sexy, energy efficiency isn't.

1 We have proposed some novel ways to marry solar
2 with energy efficiency twice to the Energy
3 Commission and, unfortunately, we actually lost
4 points the last time because we were thinking out
5 of the box, we weren't just doing a Microgrid, we
6 were also doing energy efficiency and tying the
7 two together.

8 I would encourage the Energy Commission
9 to find a way to break down the silos and use the
10 horsepower of "solar is sexy" to drag along
11 energy efficiency retrofits in housing, in multi-
12 family, and other building types, as well. And I
13 would look forward to talking with you more about
14 that. I think there's tremendous potential there
15 and it also ties in with water efficiency. Thank
16 you.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Mark.

18 MS. BERMAN: Hi, Jan Berman with PG&E.
19 And I wanted to ask a question about the term
20 "Utility Procurement Model." It seems to me that
21 the term is carrying with it three major rather
22 massive policy changes and one somewhat minor
23 change. The three massive policy changes are,
24 first of all, elimination of Code Baselines and
25 their replacement with Existing Conditions

1 Baselines since about 30 to 70 percent of the
2 savings in utility programs or projects are
3 eliminated by the use of Code baselines, that's a
4 pretty significant change in what would be
5 available and considered efficient.

6 The second major change is the
7 elimination of the free ridership, or net to
8 gross adjustment. Since we lose about 30 to 50
9 percent of savings in the net to gross
10 adjustment, again, you'd find much more
11 significant energy efficiency savings available
12 if you make that change. And then, thirdly, a
13 change in the cost-effectiveness test from the
14 TRC to the PAC test, and since our PAC test
15 results are something like two to five times
16 better than our TRC results, again, you get way
17 more cost-effective savings making that policy
18 change.

19 And then I'll say the somewhat minor one
20 is a bit of a difference in contract structure.
21 Since we already procure a lot of our portfolio
22 using pay for performance contracts, there's some
23 modest changes in this form of pay for
24 performance contract. I don't see that as
25 significant as the other three policy changes.

1 So I wanted to check if the term "Utility
2 Procurement Model" carries along with it all
3 those policy changes? I think we should just go
4 all in for it.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. We had
6 this conversation, I think, not too long ago, so,
7 you know, we don't make policy for the PUC and
8 I'm not going to purport to do that, but what I
9 think we're suggesting here is we go back to
10 first principles somewhat to the extent that we
11 can, and we're not constrained by statute and
12 other overly difficult things to change, but,
13 yes, I think we do have, well, so the model I
14 think that's out there and it's being discussed
15 and is driving much of this conversation is not
16 anything that we invented, but it's the preferred
17 resources pilot that Edison has been doing, and
18 it's having that approach to go get preferred
19 resources, not just energy efficiency or even
20 primarily energy efficiency, but across the
21 Board. And so there certainly has to be some
22 discussion about what resources are good for what
23 services, you know, is it reliability, is it
24 Volt/VAR support, is it Demand Response, is it
25 power, what is it? You know, capacity? But that

1 is a solvable problem and so to the extent that
2 it is, you know, say over in the LTPP or
3 somewhere else, not in the efficiency discussion,
4 you know, I probably am not the best person to
5 talk about, well, what parts of the efficiency
6 world would bleed over into that discussion in
7 terms of what we're getting with energy
8 efficiency and how we're measuring it. So, I
9 mean, I would like to get folks' comments about
10 this. I see this as something that is already
11 happening, you know, there already is a -- there
12 has been at least one procurement and there are
13 others, not just in Edison, but in other parts of
14 the state, to procure preferred resources in sort
15 of an all-source way. And so that's the idea
16 here. So, you know, the intent is not to
17 implicitly make these big policy changes over in
18 the efficiency portfolio like at the PUC, like
19 that's not our job and that's not -- but if that
20 discussion leads to some appreciation of how we
21 best harvest available efficiency, say, potential
22 in the near term, then, you know, certainly the
23 conversation ought to go there. So that is not
24 part of our proposal and we have not gone to the
25 PUC to say this is what we want to do, but I

1 think there's a lot of interest in seeing what
2 the results of those pilots are. And, like you
3 referred to, the contractual mechanisms and what
4 the aggregation kind of models look like, and who
5 is actually active in this space, and are they
6 actually getting results? I mean, there are some
7 legitimate out there in terms of, you know, I
8 don't think this is an assumption that this is
9 going to be a better mousetrap necessarily, but
10 if it is, we want to leverage it, right? So
11 that's, you know, maybe I haven't gotten into the
12 granular detail you'd like, but that's my answer.

13 MS. BERMAN: Thank you, Commissioner
14 McAllister.

15 MR. MESSNER: Kevin Messner again. I
16 represent the Association of Home Appliance
17 Manufacturers. I just want to throw another
18 concept as we're talking about renewables and
19 solar and talk about Smart Appliances. So Smart
20 Appliances are just getting going. Energy Star
21 has recognized the Smart Appliances they have for
22 refrigerators, there's a connected portion. And
23 when you look at the intermittent or ancillary
24 services that are out there, and for 10 minutes
25 or less that need to be there, you can have the

1 demand side respond to that.

2 So one quick example, a Smart Dryer: the
3 dryer could be running and that dryer heater
4 element could turn off for 10 minutes or less,
5 the dryer cycle would continue to run, there's
6 still latent heat in there, and no one would
7 probably notice. So you don't get the consumer
8 complaints or anything like that, they're okay,
9 and that could be used as ancillary reserves. So
10 there's other examples with other appliances, as
11 well, so that's something that you could do when
12 you tag -- if you look at the global renewable
13 ancillary services and demand for that, it's
14 something that's they're not prevalent out there,
15 but Energy Star is providing an incentive for
16 manufacturers to pursue that.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Right, thanks.
18 Let's try to be brief because we've got to wrap
19 up here. We have one more strategy I'd like to
20 get in before lunch.

21 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.
22 I want to go back to the Rating Systems. The
23 European Union adopted mandatory ratings for all
24 buildings, residential, nonres, modeled it after
25 RESNET, yeah, they have different periods of time

1 you have to do it every so many years. The
2 downside is they made every country, I think,
3 develop their own system. The results vary. But
4 the idea is that the building owner, the tenant,
5 operators, have a sense of where they can go with
6 their building, which is very important. I
7 wonder how many building performance contractors
8 would have recommended that I put five inches of
9 foam on my roof when I re-roofed. Probably not
10 many. They would have looked at the attic. And
11 so Berkeley has taken this approach, although
12 it's not required for single family other than
13 sale.

14 One of the difficulties we have, though,
15 is many of these programs, Energy Upgrade
16 California, I think San Francisco has some
17 auditing requirements as part of their
18 benchmarking, too, is that we allow contractors
19 and auditors to worksite, you let anyone do it.
20 The problem is a contractor can go in, discount
21 their services, recommend what they sell; if
22 they're a lighting contractor, that's what
23 they're going to sell, as opposed to independent
24 third-party auditors who shouldn't have a vested
25 interest, should be looking at the building,

1 should be giving those kinds of recommendations
2 as to what your opportunities are. Some of the,
3 I think, cost estimates I've seen that I think
4 Berkeley has put out, I won't do it as an
5 independent auditor, can't.

6 We also have to be careful of what we
7 call "High Performance Building." I think we all
8 know that LEED got slapped in the face. An
9 example from Berkeley, major addition rebuild of
10 a house, Green Point rated on the home tour,
11 \$1,000 a month heating bills. Yes, it's a high
12 performance house on paper, in reality no. So we
13 have to be careful, and this is where
14 benchmarking actually comes back. Are you a high
15 performing house? Gosh, no, you're way above,
16 you know, the efficient user for your
17 neighborhood, or way above average. You may have
18 the plaque, but you're not high performance.

19 MR. MCHUGH: Hi, this is Jon McHugh with
20 McHugh Energy. I just wanted to talk briefly
21 about, you know, the issues associated with
22 streamlining the standards, or making them
23 potentially less stringent for retrofits. We
24 heard earlier from NRDC the concern about that.
25 I think there are different economic issues for

1 new construction versus existing, but I think the
2 main thing in this discussion, there's been, you
3 know, something like 40 letters that have been
4 submitted to the docket from people who have
5 indicated that the lighting retrofit industry is
6 being decimated by the Codes. But in terms of
7 information, I have not found any information in
8 terms of what are the quarterly retrofit permits
9 that are being compiled across the state and I
10 think this is directly in line with the Energy
11 Commission's forecasting role and tracking what
12 is going on with the existing buildings stock.
13 So, you know, potentially policy decisions are
14 made inside of an information vacuum.

15 So I think it's really critical as part
16 of this that the Energy Commission, as part of
17 their load forecasting, and as part of their
18 existing building program, look at what's
19 actually happening with existing buildings. How
20 many permits are being submitted for retrofits?
21 You know, some of the -- this has to do with a
22 lot of different things when we're talking about
23 commercial buildings, is that everyone thinks
24 that a commercial building is essentially a big
25 house, and it's not the case, there's a lot of

1 different economic issues, a lot of different
2 energy issues, and so I think it's critical to
3 kind of look at the data in terms of what's going
4 on, and especially if you're looking at modifying
5 the Codes to actually have some relatively
6 granular and relatively short time span feedback.
7 So what has occurred since July in terms of
8 Permits? You know, there's anecdotes about cost.
9 What has actually occurred in terms of how many
10 retrofits are pursued? What happens over time?
11 And then if we're looking at things other than
12 relaxing the Standards in terms of streamlining,
13 you know, there was the Energy Code ACE worked on
14 retrofit forms and that sort of thing; what has
15 actually been the direct feedback from the market
16 from those kind of activities? So I thank you
17 very much for your time.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Jon.
19 Let's try to keep it to Strategy 1.8 and wrap
20 that up.

21 MR. OKADA: Just a point of
22 clarification. This is Derek Okada from Southern
23 California Edison. The reference to this SE
24 preferred resources pilot actually should be
25 referencing the local capacity requirements or

1 requests for offer, which is --

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Oh, I'm sorry,
3 yeah.

4 MR. OKADA: -- a solicitation under the
5 LTPP. The SE Preferred Resources Pilot is a
6 heightened targeting of DSM and other preferred
7 resources within the system-wide area of Johanna
8 Santiago to address system reliability, so I just
9 wanted to point that out.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, that's
11 maybe where some of the confusion was, is that
12 we've used the wrong term.

13 MR. OKADA: Yeah, and I think both
14 approaches are consistent with the current
15 policy, but we just want to appreciate the effort
16 to highlight that, and also, you know, just I'd
17 encourage that coordination between the Inter-
18 agencies on market transformation policies
19 because, as we've heard, there's three different
20 activities in market transformation. So, thanks.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks.

22 MR. OKADA: Thank you.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right,
24 let's, you know, I'm going to ask that we sit
25 tight just a little bit more, we want to talk

1 briefly about 1.9, the Oversight Structure, so we
2 can sort of break after fully talking about Goal
3 1. Hopefully this won't take very long and maybe
4 written comments can come in on this.

5 We've talked a little bit about the
6 oversight structure, but, Erik, why don't you go
7 ahead?

8 MR. JENSEN: Yeah, so Strategy 1.9 is the
9 Existing Building Efficiency Collaborative. This
10 is a body that will be staffed by Energy
11 Commission and Public Utilities Commission staff
12 and report to Lead Commissioners, coordinate
13 progress in areas that we're discussing today,
14 maintain communication with the Governor's
15 Office, and serve as a sounding board for the
16 industry and be able to respond to industry
17 concerns. So, let's hear comments on this
18 strategy.

19 MS. ETTENSON: All right, I'll cut these
20 by a third. Number one, there are a lot of
21 efforts going on in the state to do statewide
22 collaborative forums, the California Technical
23 Forum and the effort at the CPUC look for best
24 practices on how to make sure that these efforts
25 are done well and are effective, and 2) more

1 substantively, I think that the number one goal
2 of this Collaborative should be to look at all of
3 the rules that are in play for energy efficiency
4 across the state, and as a collaborative across
5 all of the agencies determined if those rules are
6 in line to ensure that we're going to be able to
7 do any of the goals that are in here at the CPUC
8 or the Governor's goal, and I think that should
9 be a high priority and we'll put more in on April
10 21st.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

12 MS. LE: UYEN LE representing IBEW, Local
13 11. And the Collaborative looks like it's
14 composed of just government agency
15 representatives and I really recommend you
16 include building professionals and building
17 professional association representatives in order
18 to really understand how these rules impact the
19 implementation, and not just debate how to
20 coordinate different agencies because, really,
21 it's about getting the actual retrofits
22 implemented. And so I really encourage the
23 inclusion of that, not just in stakeholder
24 engagement, but really in the participation in
25 the Collaborative itself on a more continual

1 basis.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks.
3 So there's a balance that we would like to strike
4 between level of sort of administrative effort
5 and overhead and sort of formality, you know,
6 broadly across all the stakeholders, and sort of
7 keeping our eye on the ball in terms of results.
8 So, you know, the idea is that we would together
9 across the agencies sort of figure out what a
10 given task needed and then convene a high level
11 stakeholder group there. So it's a little
12 premature to be talking what even that structure
13 looks like because I think it's going to have to
14 kind of be determined on the merits. We have
15 some thoughts about that. But you know, one
16 model that I work from is, say, the public forum
17 that the California Solar Initiative had
18 periodically, and that was a place where all the
19 folks involved in the actual industry on the
20 ground trying to do work get permits and install
21 systems, etc. etc., local governments got
22 together periodically, and threw tomatoes at the
23 PUC, basically, and the Program Administrators,
24 and it was fantastic, okay? I was on the
25 receiving end of those tomatoes, okay, because I

1 was administering one of the programs. But what
2 it did was provide clarity on what the
3 marketplace needed and a task list for the
4 program administrators and the PUC to go solve,
5 you know, to go work on. And you know, I am
6 absolutely -- and I felt it was very helpful, it
7 made the program better, it made the information
8 that came out of the program better, and it made
9 it much much more useful. So the idea here is to
10 open the Commission, this Commission, to that
11 kind of, together for this purpose, for that kind
12 of feedback from the marketplace like, you know,
13 relatively unvarnished compared to a formal
14 forum, say, even like this one. So I'd love to
15 hear what people think about that.

16 Obviously we don't have infinite
17 resources and we can't maybe do everything that
18 people might like, right, so we've got to kind of
19 have the right balance, and so I'm trying to look
20 for what that balance might look like.

21 MR. MESSNER: Kevin Messner on behalf of
22 AHAM. Real quick, I think this is in support,
23 the last view of expanding this to private
24 stakeholders, but even I would see a benefit to
25 just having the PUC and the CEC have some kind of

1 forum which would be open to hear views from the
2 private sector. I remember an experience, it was
3 a couple years ago, I called the CEC and they
4 said, "Oh, it's the PUC," and called the PUC, and
5 they said, "That's the CEC." And I'm sitting
6 there saying, well, it's one of y'all.

7 And so I think having you together in one
8 room where you're both on the panel, or both in
9 the thing, roll up your sleeves, just kind of get
10 this going, it would be a great idea and it would
11 be something worth pursuing, however you can
12 manage it. Thank you.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. Go
14 ahead.

15 MR. KOTLIER: Bernie Kotlier, Executive
16 Director of the California Labor Management
17 Cooperation Committee, representing thousands of
18 contractors and tens of thousands of electricians
19 in California. First of all, I want to thank you
20 for this forum, it's been excellent,
21 Commissioner.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

23 MR. KOTLIER: I know you said it was a
24 little premature, but I would also like to speak
25 to the composition of this committee. First of

1 all, I think the Collaborative is a great idea
2 and I support it strongly, and I'd also like to
3 add the voice of those contractors and
4 electricians all over the state to say that we
5 would definitely like to be a part of that
6 collaborative. Thank you.

7 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. All
8 right, so I know I have one public comment and I
9 think it's probably best to get it out of the way
10 before lunch quickly. But is anybody else on the
11 phone or Web?

12 MS. RAITT: We don't have any on WebEx.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great.
14 So is it Charles Cormany from Efficiency First?
15 Oh, I'm sorry, he's here. I thought that came in
16 on the Web, sorry.

17 MR. CORMANY: Hi. I'm Charles Cormany,
18 I'm the Executive Director of Efficiency First.
19 And what I'd like to recommend is, when you go
20 down the Collaboratives, it's already been said a
21 couple times here, but I'd encourage you to
22 involve industry early and often into these
23 processes so that we are not subject to the end
24 result, we are part of the decision making
25 process. I think that's a really key component

1 in all this. We have a lot to offer. We are the
2 net end users of what comes out of these
3 situations, and we'd like to be involved on the
4 forefront of the decision making process, as
5 well.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks.
7 And I'll say it again, I think this is different
8 from what this Commission traditionally does.
9 You know, it's not a Regulation that we're
10 producing and sort of hocking it out to the
11 world, and people have to comply with it by law;
12 it's a combination of various things that
13 altogether hopefully is going to move the market.
14 And you know, if you and your members don't want
15 to move, you're not going to move. And so that
16 sort of puts the onus on the process to figure
17 out what is going to move you or get you to feel
18 like it's in your best interest, you know, your
19 members'. You can make money doing it, or
20 whatever the motivation is. So you know, loud
21 and clear, I think we've heard that.

22 Great, well, thanks.

23 It's a quarter to one. Do you have some
24 housekeeping stuff, Heather?

25 MS. RAITT: No, I think we can go ahead

1 and --

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great.
3 So one hour for lunch. A quarter to two, let's
4 be back here. Yeah, let's just give it an hour.

5 (Break at 12:47 p.m.)

6 (Reconvene at 1:50 p.m.)

7 MS. RAITT: So we're going to start again
8 on the workshop and in the interest of time we're
9 going to ask everybody to hold their comments
10 until the end of each Goals presentation. So
11 we'll just take comments at the end of Goal 2,
12 Goal 3, and so forth. And with that, we'll go
13 ahead and get started.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I think that
15 should be workable because there are fewer
16 strategies in Goals 2, 3 and 4, so we ought to be
17 able to bin them together like that. And I
18 definitely want to leave time for Goal 5, which
19 has more strategies and is arguably fairly meaty,
20 so we want to make sure that we take advantage of
21 the time to talk through financing and related
22 issues. So go ahead, Abhi.

23 MS. WADHWA: Good afternoon, everyone.
24 My name is Abhilasha Wadhwa. I am with the
25 Existing Buildings Unit in the Efficiency

1 Division at the Energy Commission. And I'm going
2 to quickly go through Goal 2 and, as Commissioner
3 McAllister said, let's hold back our comments,
4 I'm going to kind of fly through this really
5 quickly.

6 And really, you know, this goal is very
7 seminal to the Existing Buildings Action Plan.
8 It is key, it is essential to many of the
9 strategies and we see data to be driving a lot of
10 the decisions, not just from the consumer side,
11 but also to inform the market, as well as the
12 policy makers. We cannot manage what we don't
13 measure, so it's very important that we keep data
14 as our big picture item, which is feeding into
15 all the strategies.

16 The first part of that is to establish an
17 infrastructure into which data can be fed in and
18 used by everybody meaningfully. And the first
19 strategy talks about setting up these data
20 exchange protocols and to adopt statewide
21 consistent protocols, which are also in line with
22 national efforts. We don't want to reinvent the
23 wheel, there are a lot of good national efforts
24 going on like the Standards Energy Efficiency
25 Data Exchange Platform, again, another DOE effort

1 is standardizing the terms for data exchange,
2 which is the Building Energy Efficiency Data
3 Exchange Specification. The Energy Commission is
4 working closely with DOE, we are pushing the
5 envelope with them, and we are all set to align
6 these efforts with our long term goals.

7 Green Button is another exchange format
8 that NIST puts out and a lot of utilities, a lot
9 of IOUs are currently already working with them,
10 so we want to definitely leverage that, but make
11 that a statewide protocol so that we are all on
12 the same page, and we talk about that in the
13 Action Plan.

14 This also mapping our benchmarking data
15 infrastructure because it lays the groundwork for
16 that. And one of the key components we would be
17 looking for is to require utilities to map meters
18 to physical buildings, to the locational address
19 of buildings so that this infrastructure can be
20 developed. Again, from a consumer perspective,
21 as well as from the market perspective, the idea
22 is that we leverage AMI data, you know, the
23 timing is perfect, Smart Meters are here, they're
24 here to stay, and it's time that we tap into that
25 data analytics and really let the marketplace

1 take off from it, so just improving access to
2 that kind of data.

3 And finally, data for local governments.
4 We have heard from Billi today and Barry Hooper
5 is here, there are a lot of great initiatives
6 going on, but there's this thirst for data to
7 drive policy, and we believe local government
8 should have access for this and standardizing the
9 process for them, again leveraging something like
10 seed where everybody is connected, interconnected
11 through these platforms, would be key to
12 implementing the strategy.

13 Finally, in the data segment, standardize
14 utility rate information, is one of the hosts we
15 have identified. We are looking at the low
16 income programs, the calculators that are out
17 there, and how there's been an inconsistency of
18 information available, the formats in which
19 utility tariffs are available, that needs to be
20 standardized so that there are not multiple
21 versions of software tools that people are
22 downloading and then the investment decisions are
23 not reliable; that needs to be consolidated.

24 Project specific measured savings. This
25 is really about getting program participant data

1 back to the ratepayer so that the value of those
2 dollars can be realized in terms of data use, as
3 well, not just for the savings because there is a
4 lot to be learned from how did a program
5 participant benefit, what were the savings, and
6 what resulted into a long term picture there?

7 Data access for policy planning and
8 research. As you see, we put ourselves in the
9 end, but once again we need to know how to of
10 course correct ourselves, how to of course
11 correct policies, how to look at it from a larger
12 picture. And in order to do that, data access
13 for policy makers is just as important. Within
14 that is establishing energy use baselines, more
15 granular data about building square footage,
16 building vintage, climate zone specific, location
17 specific, is important for us to nail down what
18 should be the target areas, how you would
19 prioritize sector types, building types.

20 So with that, I'm going to move into
21 Strategy 2.2. This is about consumer focused
22 energy efficiency. Broadly speaking, we are
23 talking about programs, energy efficiency
24 programs here.

25 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Can I just jump

1 in real quick, Abhi? So I'm sure lots of flags
2 are going up for you in different ways on the
3 data issue, and certainly, you know, there is a
4 lot to talk about there, and this is very broad
5 brush, and definitely we're looking forward to
6 putting a finer point on what each of these
7 strategies might entail. And that's for next
8 Tuesday. And we're going to have a lot of time
9 to begin to dig into these issues, or a fair
10 amount of time. You know, certainly not trying
11 to minimize them here today, but they are complex
12 enough and sort of detailed enough that taking a
13 little bit of time today to get into them isn't
14 going to help us that much. We really need to
15 put it -- so that's why we're putting together a
16 data workshop, a workshop on specifically this
17 strategy for next week. So not meaning to
18 minimize it here, but want to use our time
19 optimally today.

20 MS. WADHWA: Thank you, Commissioner. So
21 this strategy, the chief idea is to encourage
22 performance-based efficiency solutions and,
23 again, we believe that pervasive availability of
24 data and analytics is key to driving that. So we
25 envision a model where efficiency is procured as

1 an investment and the savings are reliably
2 monetized. And this ties closely to Strategy
3 3.2, which we'll talk about later today, which is
4 about performance-based industry.

5 And Strategy 2.1 is about recognizing,
6 this is Enhanced Program Design and ME&O, but we
7 recognize that most owners are not able to make
8 whole building upgrades all at once. And how do
9 you address that in a long term plan? And at the
10 same time, to really reap the deeper savings, we
11 need to find program models that do that. So
12 really two things need to happen fundamentally:
13 we need to have incremental programs that cross
14 pollenate seamlessly, and we need to make it
15 easier for consumers to participate and access
16 program information, it needs to not be siloed,
17 it needs to not be so area-specific and at the
18 same time retain local flavor wherever it's
19 needed.

20 Strategy 2.2.2 is about expanding
21 behavior programs. Again, this ties into
22 availability of AMI data and Smart Meters. And
23 when consumers have access to this data, which is
24 already on the rise, there's no reason not to amp
25 up these programs and tap into the behavioral

1 psyche, and make it as part of the intrinsic
2 program design.

3 2.2.3 is about targeted programs and,
4 again, ties closely to data access to the
5 industry folks, and this is not so much about the
6 low hanging fruit, aka the high consumer alone,
7 but really understanding at a more granular level
8 which programs or approaches will be more
9 suitable to a certain segment. And we can only
10 do that when the industry has the data to
11 recognize it.

12 2.2.4 is looking at some good pilots that
13 IOUs had come up with recently where there are
14 building cohorts and, you know, the coordinate
15 and bring together property owners who are able
16 to engage with each other effectively on
17 behavior, giving each other tips on behavior
18 mechanisms, implementation mechanisms, and one
19 part of this could possibly be evaluating the
20 effectiveness of outreaching to large
21 corporations that have a portfolio of buildings
22 across the state. And so, again, a streamlined
23 program delivery mechanism would be crucial.

24 2.2.5 is Strategic Energy Planning. This
25 goal, the strategy here is to develop sector

1 specific plans that then get integrated into
2 programs and to build technical support centers
3 in targeted regions and provide ongoing technical
4 assistance through them.

5 Now I will open it up for comments and
6 discussion. Elliot, who is our guest speaker
7 today, Elliot Hoffman, he is the CEO of REV. I
8 would like to invite you --

9 MR. MESSNER: Are you taking comments
10 still or --

11 MS. WADHWA: I'm sorry, I --

12 MR. MESSNER: I thought you said you were
13 inviting comments.

14 MS. WADHWA: I misspoke. We should let
15 Elliot speak and then open for comments.

16 MR. HOFFMAN: So how do we forward these
17 slides? Just ask you to forward them? Okay.

18 Hi, and thanks for inviting me here. I
19 think the only thing worse than being before
20 lunch is coming after lunch, try to stay awake, I
21 know what that's like.

22 So I'm here to talk about what we do at
23 REV. And I designed REV out of two passions of
24 mine, I've been an entrepreneur since I've been
25 26-years-old, started a bakery in San Francisco,

1 grew that, scaled that, and was Chairman of the
2 Board of the Presidio School of Management, an
3 MBA Program focused on sustainability, put those
4 two together to design a program specifically to
5 bring the benefits of sustainability, energy
6 efficiency and so on to small and mid-sized
7 companies and organizations around the country.
8 So REV is about revving up or accelerating our
9 journey towards a more sustainable society.

10 Our overall purpose is to actually
11 accelerate and achieve the marketplace
12 transformation to a new mindset of
13 sustainability, energy efficiency, and resource
14 productivity in California and the U.S., drive a
15 mindset of efficiency and sustainability into
16 organizational cultures, meet the needs of
17 business, community and society, and drive major
18 reductions in GHGs. Next.

19 Our mission, very briefly, is to deeply
20 and profitably engage business, communities,
21 schools, and other public organizations on the
22 accelerated journey towards a sustainable and
23 ideally flourishing future. We're out to destroy
24 the myth that sustainability is a cost center and
25 clearly demonstrate the compelling business case

1 -- and I underscore the business case -- for
2 sustainability, energy efficiency, resource
3 productivity as the driver of business and
4 community strategy and innovation, and we're out
5 to fully participate in the transition to the
6 clean, safe, renewable energy economy in the
7 future.

8 What we do, REV integrates the best of
9 technology and behavior change to accelerate
10 positive business, social and environmental
11 impact and, as I said, our doorway is the
12 business case. Next.

13 How do we do it? We designed a very
14 unique program called Sustainability Circles that
15 empowers businesses, institutions, municipalities
16 in California to embed sustainable practices
17 throughout our organizations and communities.
18 Next.

19 And this is the very basics of what these
20 circles are and what they do. What we do is we
21 bring together 10 to 12 local business,
22 municipal, other organizations into a peer
23 learning community, and we have each organization
24 have at least two, and they can bring up to four
25 or five of their staff into these circles. We

1 have a dedicated coach and an assistant coach for
2 each of these circles, we bring them together a
3 full day a month for six months and take them
4 through a very specific and comprehensive
5 curriculum that really drives things like
6 efficiency and sustainability into the culture.
7 We bring in outside subject matter experts,
8 local, we do one-on-one coaching with each
9 organization in between some of these sessions,
10 we do a lot of employee and stakeholder
11 engagement work, and the core result, the core
12 outcome of the six months is a very detailed and
13 implementable sustainability action plan.

14 This is very results and very action
15 oriented. It is essentially a five year
16 strategic plan for sustainability in the
17 organizations. It is focused on collaboration,
18 action, results, accountability, impact, and
19 scalability; these are the things that were
20 designed into this from the very beginning, we're
21 not about having a nice little consulting gig,
22 this is really about scale and impact. All of
23 our people are very passionate about this.

24 This gives you -- you can't read it, so
25 I'm not going to read it to you, but this is a

1 very broad brush look at the full six-month
2 curriculum and, if you could see it, you would
3 see that there was a lot around energy, water,
4 waste, the first day we take a very deep dive
5 with everybody into what we call Sustainable
6 Value and get into a deep exercise before noon on
7 the first day where people are really working
8 deeply in their organization on some of these
9 issues. In the afternoon we bring in experts,
10 like we had a three star Brigadier General who
11 teaches environmental science and climate change
12 at West Point to do a climate change segment at
13 one of the circles that we just launched, and
14 then we go through the next six months and,
15 through all of this, we guide these folks -- we
16 don't do it for them -- we guide them to create
17 their own action plan, very specific initiatives
18 with lots of metrics around it, so at the very
19 last session every company gets up and presents
20 their full sustainability action plan. And one
21 of the great things about this is that nobody
22 wants to get up there and just be silent, so
23 there's a high level of peer pressure, friendly
24 peer pressure, a lot of collaboration and
25 accountability. So we've never been in a

1 situation out of 200 companies where somebody got
2 up there and just didn't do anything. Next.

3 Here is again a very broad brush of some
4 of the results we've achieved. This goes back
5 six months to a year. What these numbers are,
6 these are the average expected five-year annual
7 savings per organization. So if you have an
8 organization, you've done your sustainability
9 action plan, these are the kinds of savings that
10 you are creating in your organization. So the
11 average savings after they implement their plans
12 is almost \$300,000 a year per company, about a
13 million and a half kilowatt hours of electricity,
14 about 2.3 million gallons of water, about a
15 thousand tons of CO₂, ROI is huge. We were asked
16 by Southern California Gas to do a school
17 district circle in the LA County, they blew it
18 out of the water, it was amazing. Nine school
19 districts dropped 35,000 tons of GHGs, they hit
20 like five million gallons of water, and a couple
21 million dollars a year in savings per school
22 district.

23 MS. WADHWA: Elliot, quick question on
24 this slide. What is the average size of the
25 organization?

1 MR. HOFFMAN: You know, it varies,
2 actually a great question. This was built to
3 address companies of generally 50 to 3,000
4 employees. Most of them are between 100 and
5 1,000. We've done a lot larger, we've done some
6 smaller. We're actually going to do a Beta test
7 of sustainability circles for small companies
8 under 50 where we're going to launch that with
9 SMUD. We're actually launching with SMUD next
10 week, and they asked us if we would design
11 circles for small businesses of under 50. And
12 that cohort will be about 20 businesses at a
13 time. Okay?

14 So this is looking out to five years what
15 our aspirations are, you can see this year we'll
16 do 49 circles or so with 490 companies. I won't
17 go through all the details, but you see we're
18 looking to have a real impact on GHGs, kilowatt
19 hours of savings. This year the aggregate of our
20 folks that we work with will save \$127 million,
21 they'll come up with about 14,000 initiatives, so
22 we're creating a database of initiatives that,
23 looking out over five years, they'll be close to
24 a million initiatives through these cohorts.

25 You know, I'll just focus on one of

1 these, Mi Rancho, some of you might have seen
2 this one before. The VP of Operations is Joe
3 Santana, who was a skeptic, and after three
4 months he was the poster child for this. They
5 were able to save \$160,000 a year within the
6 first six months with no capital expenditure
7 whatsoever. PG&E had been trying to sell them a
8 lighting retrofit a couple years prior, they
9 didn't want to hear of it, they took some of
10 those savings and did a lighting retrofit, and
11 just these three initiatives alone dropped
12 \$210,000 a year at the bottom line, their total
13 investment including our fee was \$17,000, that's
14 a 29-day payback, not bad. The others are really
15 good.

16 The City of Pleasanton, they are
17 currently in their fifth circle, they believe
18 deeply in this, they've had 12 of their people go
19 through these circles. Next.

20 This is another great example, but I'll
21 pass it, let's just go to the next one. This is
22 just a small sampling of some of the
23 organizations we work with, you can see there are
24 cities from Hayward, Chula Vista, Pleasanton, and
25 so on. We love beer, so there's a few breweries

1 in there, Columbus does a great salami, and so
2 on. So we work with Siemens, not a little
3 company, but a division of Siemens, this was in
4 Iowa, they built all large wind turbine blades
5 for all their North America wind turbines out of
6 this factory. They were a knock-out. I'll stop
7 there and answer any questions you might have.

8 MS. WADHWA: Thank you, Elliot.

9 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I just want
11 to make a point. I think we said it at the
12 beginning, but we've really chosen the speakers,
13 you know, Billi in the morning and Elliot now,
14 and I think we have one other, just to give
15 examples, you know, not as sort of the gold
16 standard for any particular strategy, or the only
17 thing we're contemplating doing or anything, but
18 just to talk about -- basically they're the
19 highlighted text boxes in the plan, so sort of
20 something worth highlighting part of the overall
21 portfolio of strategies, and we wanted to kind of
22 give a for example along the way. And so I want
23 folks to just understand and take it as such. So
24 thanks a lot, Elliot, I really appreciate it.

25 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay.

1 MS. RAITT: I'm sorry, could you come up
2 to the podium so that folks on the WebEx can
3 hear?

4 MS. SKINNER: I wondered if the school
5 district example you gave, that you showed a year
6 of 2014, did you utilize the Prop. 39 monies --?

7 MR. HOFFMAN: Yes, they did. The utility
8 -- Southern California Gas, I think in
9 partnership with SCE, actually funded their
10 participant fee, which is very reasonable,
11 actually. But the implementation, they used the
12 Prop. 39 funds, yeah. Okay? Thank you.

13 MS. WADHWA: With that, we'll open this
14 Goal up for public comments and discussion.

15 MS. BERMAN: Hi, this is Jan Berman from
16 PG&E and I wanted to note that we've had a number
17 of customers participating in the REV Program
18 that was just discussed, very positive feedback
19 from the customers, and an indication that they
20 feel they have reduced their consumption, so that
21 part has been great. It is however treated as
22 not a savings program, so the costs that we incur
23 considered overhead costs, and I think Mr.
24 Hoffman presented some great ideas for scaling,
25 but it is a challenge to scale a program that is

1 treated as an overhead. Thanks.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Do you feel
3 like there's a possibility of linking specific
4 savings to that program within the sort of
5 existing format for M&V, and moving it from a
6 non-resource over to the resource?

7 MS. BERMAN: Right. In the existing
8 framework, the only savings that would be
9 attributed would be the above Code baseline
10 portion of our retrofit that gets incented.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Gets an
12 incentive, yeah.

13 MS. BERMAN: Yeah. So the majority of
14 the savings which might be behavioral,
15 operational, or having triggered a Code and done
16 all the work to get to Code, that part wouldn't
17 be.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks.

19 MS. LE: I apologize for being a little
20 late to the afternoon, so if I could speak about
21 2.1 and 2.2, as well, that would be great.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Please,
23 perfect, yeah, that's the structure we're
24 operating with, so go ahead.

25 MS. LE: Okay. I see a lot of the energy

1 performance and baseline data tracking and I
2 agree that that should be tracked, but if we're
3 concerned about performance, I think we also need
4 to track workforce information data, as well, so
5 that might be contractor qualifications that may
6 be classifications of workers, especially for
7 public buildings where, you know, this is already
8 mandated, but certified payrolls are submitted
9 that this is the type of data that could be
10 really useful to determine, okay, what are the
11 qualifications of the contractors and the
12 workers, and how does that correlate with the
13 energy performance outcomes, the quality outcomes
14 of the actual retrofits themselves. And the next
15 section, I know, Goal 3 talks a lot about
16 workforce, but data tracking really should
17 include these workforce components, we're really
18 going to integrate the quality side to the
19 inputs, you know, so you want to know what the
20 inputs are, what the outputs are, and one of the
21 inputs is labor and the quality of the
22 installation itself.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Interesting,
24 thanks.

25 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.

1 Access to data. We have a certain amount of data
2 with HERS Registries, various utility programs,
3 NSHP, but do we have access to that data? Most
4 of it is locked up. So for data to be useful,
5 well, you've got to collect it, it's got to be
6 decent data, garbage in, garbage out. And you
7 have to do something with it. It would be nice
8 if more of that data was available. Obviously I
9 don't need addresses and who the HERS Rater was,
10 but information, say, okay, how many duct tests
11 are there by region, or by city, new
12 construction, existing, that kind of stuff.
13 Otherwise we're collecting it and it has not much
14 use or value.

15 MS. BROOK: Thanks, George.

16 MR. CHANGUS: Jonathan Changus with the
17 Northern California Power Agency, and recognizing
18 that we're going to have a much deeper dive on
19 this later on, just want to make kind of high
20 level comments today and will follow-up later on
21 about.

22 When we talk about gathering data, and
23 one can make it more accessible and available, I
24 think there's who you're making it available to
25 raises different levels of concerns for our

1 members. I think equipping customers with better
2 data about their usage, part of what we've heard
3 previously about benchmarking and some of the
4 operational changes that occurred without any
5 real investment is just because folks are more
6 sensitive to how they were using energy, that's
7 one thing. I think where we get nervous, and as
8 we will discuss later some of the concerns about
9 making customer data anonymized in some form,
10 more publicly available to folks that aren't the
11 customer, sometimes with and sometimes without
12 their consent, creates some challenges,
13 challenges for the utility in providing that data
14 as we've learned through 1103 and Prop. 39, the
15 format, how much do you want to receive?

16 Smart meters are not ubiquitous in all
17 small publicly-owned utilities to date. And so
18 we can't provide some of the interval data that's
19 being requested. And then you have over 40
20 utilities that don't necessarily have the same
21 systems, so how do we put that data out in a
22 common format? So all things we'll talk about
23 further, and it takes a huge effort on our part,
24 so how can we work closer with third-party
25 vendors? OPower is in the room, somebody that

1 we're looking forward to help customers change is
2 one area, but the larger broader goals I think we
3 want to explore a lot further because I think
4 that can take a lot of time and resources away
5 from actually focusing on the customers and that
6 can be counterproductive. But I realize we've
7 got a lot more to work on in that issue and we'll
8 have more thorough comments on that coming
9 forward.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Absolutely. So
11 thanks for that. And, you know, I think we're
12 aware, certainly I'm aware of many of these
13 challenges you're referring to. You know, so
14 we've got to work through the logistics and this
15 sort of lift and, to the extent that there are
16 publicly-owned utilities that are large and
17 sophisticated, and there are others that are less
18 so, so maybe the challenge there is figuring out
19 who is in which bin and how they can leverage
20 entities like yours to help get that kind of
21 consistency. But we have, I think, a high and
22 increasing level of urgency on the side of the
23 public good that we are trying to create with
24 energy efficiency. And so I think we need to
25 find a balance between the sort of -- you know,

1 we need to value this investment to put in place
2 the right kinds of infrastructure and consider
3 that a task that we really have to get through,
4 figure out the best way to do it, but not whether
5 we're going to do it, is what we want to be
6 talking about. And so creativity as to the how,
7 you know, it may be exactly the what, but
8 definitely the how, is I think what we want to be
9 talking about next Tuesday. And it may not be
10 the same for every service provider. So, thanks.

11 MS. DeRIVI: Thank you. I'm Tanya DeRivi
12 from the Southern California Public Power
13 Authority and just wanted to emphasize that it
14 would be very helpful next Thursday for the
15 Energy Commission staff to come prepared to talk
16 to us about how we address these privacy
17 concerns, which has been a huge problem with us
18 in implementing both AB 1103 and Prop. 39
19 programs, specifically with sharing information
20 with third-party providers that customers may not
21 wish us to share. So getting clarification and
22 if there needs to be a statutory fix working with
23 you all on that, as well, would be very important
24 and helpful. Thanks.

25 MR. KOTLIER: Bernie Kotlier with the

1 Electrical Contracting Industry. As far as data,
2 the comments I'd like to make pertain to what we
3 see as a gap between policy and actual savings on
4 the ground, if you will. And that is I think we
5 do a great job in many areas in policy, but we
6 rely to a great extent on calculated savings in a
7 lot of programs, and what we see, and I think
8 there's a lot of anecdotal evidence, as well as
9 statistical evidence, is we don't always achieve
10 those savings. And so we understand that M&V is
11 expensive and it's not necessarily a solution for
12 all applications, but we strongly support the
13 concept of actual M&V measurements in larger
14 commercial buildings, much sector areas where we
15 have significant investments because, as great as
16 our policy is, we're not actually achieving what
17 we project and what we calculate.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: You know, I
19 think you'll see, if you looked around, instead
20 of up here, you'd see some people nodding their
21 heads.

22 MR. KOTLIER: Right.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Myself among
24 them. I guess it would be great to hear your
25 perspective in your written comments about what

1 that might look like, but I think the time is
2 ripe to talk through what those almost real time
3 kind of monitoring systems might look like and
4 figuring out how we can do performance-based in a
5 way that has a readable cost, right, without
6 relying on engineering calculations, fully really
7 focusing on the result.

8 MR. KOTLIER: And I think this is a
9 result of a real systemic problem we have and
10 that is that, for the last 30 to 40 years we've
11 been asking industry to create more and better
12 and more capable devices, equipment to save
13 energy, produce energy, whatever it is,
14 particularly in energy efficiency. And they've
15 responded very effectively. And those devices
16 are more complicated, they're more networked,
17 they're more sophisticated, and at the same time
18 we have public policy and private practice which
19 says always hire the lowest cost contractors and
20 workers. And it is impossible to do both because
21 the lowest cost contractors and workers cannot be
22 trained to do that sophisticated and expert work
23 that's required for those sophisticated devices,
24 and so what we have is a gap, and that gap is
25 increasing as our technology is more effective,

1 it's getting greater and greater because those
2 people don't have the training. You can't afford
3 to do the training if you have a policy of the
4 lowest cost all the time. So the answer is the
5 lowest cost qualified people who can do that.
6 And unless we fix that, we're going to continue
7 to see a larger and larger gap between the
8 sophistication of the devices and the energy they
9 can save, and what they actually save on the
10 ground because they're not being installed right,
11 they're not being maintained correctly, they're
12 not being operated correctly.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Right. Thanks
14 very much.

15 MS. BROOK: This is Martha Brook for
16 those of you who are on the phone. I would just
17 like to encourage everyone to think about
18 commenting on this type of data need for the
19 marketplace because our limited understanding is
20 that performance, actually measured meter
21 savings, is what is needed to get to scale in
22 terms of private investments in energy
23 efficiency, that they need to know that their
24 investments are going to deliver in terms of
25 metered savings. And so if you can consider, you

1 know, helping us, you know, is what I just said
2 the truth, the way you know it? Is that how you
3 think that markets are working and what's needed
4 for financial investments to scale up for energy
5 efficiency? And if so, then help us challenge
6 ourselves to provide that data to the
7 marketplace. And then, as I said earlier, if
8 we're providing that data for the marketplace, we
9 should use it for our own M&V purposes, we
10 shouldn't have to do something different and
11 expensive that is separate from what the market
12 needs for measured performance data.

13 MS. CLINTON: So, Commissioner
14 McAllister, this is Jeanne Clinton, PUC. I
15 wanted to focus on 2.2, the consumer focused
16 efficiency, and pose an observation that I have,
17 and then two questions for the audience to
18 contemplate in comments that hopefully you'll be
19 submitting.

20 So in 2.2.1, the second bullet is target
21 consumers at key transaction points. And to me
22 that implies a highly varied access or outreach
23 strategy with multiple touches to the same
24 building owner or occupants, but at different
25 times, according to however one defines the

1 trigger points, and presumably with different
2 market actors being relevant at those different
3 trigger points, whether it's a real estate
4 salesperson or an HVAC Contractor, or a roofing
5 contractor, or whoever else is sort of the market
6 actor who is going to be engaged with a trigger
7 point. So that's an observation, it's not a
8 question.

9 My question goes, then, to 2.2.5 which is
10 on the next slide where it says "establish
11 sector-specific support centers for plan
12 development." And this, I would observe, is I
13 think also consistent with what the PUC has heard
14 recently from a stakeholder group on how to
15 approach 10-year rolling portfolios for
16 efficiency programs, which is to have sector
17 business plans. And what I want to do is pose
18 two questions that connect the dots between
19 figuring out how through either the owner or the
20 end user or the market actor at different trigger
21 points, how we're going to connect that with this
22 process of sector-specific plan development and,
23 by extension, program design. So the questions
24 that I would pose for the audience to think about
25 are, first, how well do utility programs now do

1 sector-specific and transaction point savvy
2 design and targeting? And secondly, how would
3 sector-specific support centers looking ahead
4 navigate between what was discussed at the end of
5 the morning on statewide collaboration, and then
6 now perhaps more program or market transformation
7 specific designs for strategies?

8 So, you know, we have a long list here of
9 wishes and wants, and I want us to think about
10 how we would bring together these ideas of doing
11 sector-specific, sort of smart savvy programs
12 that are also, you know, aware of trigger points
13 and somehow differentiating what to talk about,
14 when, with whom, and through what communication
15 channel because obviously this is the crux of the
16 challenge if we want to get real stuff done.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Jeanne.

18 MS. CLINTON: Question one? The way I
19 wrote it down was, "How well do utility programs
20 now do sector-specific," and what I called
21 "...transaction point savvy program sort of design
22 and execution?"

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Go ahead.

24 MR. CORMANY: Hello, it's Charles Cormany
25 from Efficiency First again. I would like to

1 speak on the topic of data and its value in
2 collection. I think one of the things, I've been
3 a contractor in the field and done this work for
4 about 10 years, and one of the things that was
5 really hard for me to justify or verify was the
6 effectiveness of the work that we've done
7 previously. So you can anecdotally know a lot of
8 things from customer interaction, but I've never
9 been able to access concrete hard data, how much
10 we actually saved on a particular structure by
11 what we did, other than getting back in touch
12 with my own clients and saying, "How much have
13 your bills gone down? And what is your
14 perspective of it?" So I think it's a huge tool
15 for contractors to be able to say, "We can try
16 this set of measures on a house, this suite of
17 measures, and by using these measures we were
18 able to get this savings." It will be a really
19 beneficial tool for the people to understand how
20 they're doing and how they're performing. That
21 data has been really hard to get unless we went
22 in on our own and used data loggers and did it at
23 our own expense. So being able to have that data
24 for contractor feedback to improve their business
25 models and their technique is huge.

1 Another thing that I think we're really
2 looking forward to is moving towards a
3 performance-based situation over deemed savings,
4 and I don't know how you can do that if you're
5 not measuring and have data collection. I think
6 performance-based and data collection and real
7 verified data, maybe it isn't perfect because
8 it's never going to be, is still much better than
9 predictions and assumptions, and that's kind of
10 in the world we're working in now. And I think
11 we really need to embrace the idea of energy
12 efficiency meters and the value that they can
13 bring. I mean, PG&E, for the people in the room,
14 the work that's been done with CalTRACK and
15 CalTEST is a huge step in the right direction.
16 To have some quantifiable measures that are based
17 against real buildings, that's kind of the
18 CalTEST to make sure we can bring other softwares
19 into the equation, and CalTRACK, having a system
20 that is going to improve modeling predictions and
21 the more numbers it runs through it, the more
22 projects that run through it, the more accurate
23 it becomes. I think these are all really good
24 things towards driving towards a model where we
25 can reward on a performance-based situation,

1 rather than deemed, or a projection.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So in the next
3 strategy, Strategy 3 on 3.2, we actually
4 highlight CalTEST and CalTRACK in the plan and
5 are definitely interested in pushing that
6 discussion forward and utilizing those where it
7 makes sense.

8 MR. CORMANY: Yeah, so I'd like to call
9 out, I mean, say some kudos to people who worked
10 very hard on that, some good work going on in
11 that arena.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

13 MR. OGADA: Hi. Derek Ogada from
14 Southern California Edison. I just wanted to
15 kind of address partially what Jeanne Clinton had
16 raised about IOU targeted programs at the
17 subsector level. So in the Preferred Resources
18 Pilot, South Orange County, we are targeting
19 specific load profiles of customers we know in
20 the area where Johanna Santiago is, that's
21 related to the SONGS outage that had system
22 reliability issues, we're targeting the customer
23 base which is majority made up of residential
24 customers, so we're looking to target the right
25 resource, whether it is distributed generation,

1 EE, DR, to fit a specific time of use case, so
2 we're trying to demonstrate through the
3 Measurement & Evaluation that you can apply EE in
4 a targeted way. So I believe that some of these
5 kind of innovative approaches will demonstrate
6 the value of EE, this is still on the cutting
7 edge. And I wanted to emphasize that, you know,
8 virtual audits by itself are not the only silver
9 bullet because we found in some of our pilots
10 that taking a Google Map and looking at the
11 customer profile doesn't identify that there
12 could be subtenants that have a different profile
13 within the building constructs. So the
14 implementers need to actually have the Webinars
15 and the customer engagements to understand what
16 the actual usage is of the building occupancy.
17 So there's more to be learned from this process,
18 but as you see, the vendors that are doing this,
19 there's a variety of solutions, but not all of
20 them are providing the specific mechanics that we
21 really need at this time. So, for example, on
22 load disaggregation, they can't see the
23 miscellaneous end use loads below 100 watts. So
24 plug loads will not be included in those load
25 disaggregation profiles. And the algorithms to

1 kind of show program design are still yet to be
2 kind of incorporation, so there's still much to
3 be learned in the market. So I think it's still
4 at the early stages of these tools being
5 utilized.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I
7 would exhort you and others interested, and
8 certainly the vendors out there, as well, so
9 utilities and vendors, and both Commissions, to a
10 previous strategy we talked about was having some
11 discussion of minimum standards for these sorts
12 of tools that we would then, you know, possibly
13 the Energy Commission would sort of say, okay,
14 well, this group of tools is good to go and then
15 the conversation would move to how do we get
16 every customer the right resource in an
17 understandable way in front of them and hand hold
18 where necessary to get a project moving forward.

19 So, you know, I don't think we're
20 thinking of these tools as a silver bullet, but
21 rather a new and potentially transformative tool
22 that helps us have the conversations and the
23 actual work on the ground that we're aiming for.
24 So, you know, to activate the marketplace. But
25 thanks, thanks for that. Go ahead.

1 MS. BERMAN: Hi, Jan Berman from PG&E. I
2 thought I would also briefly address Jeanne
3 Clinton's very thoughtful question. I tend to
4 think of us mapping the program construct over
5 actually four dimensions, rather than just the
6 two we discussed here. Clearly, sectors,
7 residential, commercial, small and medium
8 business, large industrial, etc., is a key map
9 and, as well, transaction points is a key map.
10 We have to understand at what point in the energy
11 efficiency consuming ecosystem are people making
12 decisions, and that could be on the Web, retail,
13 it could be that a new product needs to be
14 manufactured, it could be trade professionals,
15 ESCOs, third parties, there are many points of
16 contact, you have to look across the whole map.
17 A third dimension would be technology families,
18 so let's look at HVAC, lighting, water heating,
19 etc., each technology, and see what the
20 efficiency of that is. We also map that over a
21 time period because we have a path towards Zero
22 Net Energy, so we need to look at how efficient
23 each end use needs to be in order to be on that
24 path. And then the fourth, I would say, is
25 geography, so we'd take a look at both what are

1 the key drivers of energy consumption in
2 different geographic regions, hospitality,
3 agriculture, etc. as well as what are the
4 particular focus of local governments in each
5 area. So we'll try to speak to that in our
6 comments in terms of looking across the maps.

7 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

8 MR. MESSNER: Keven Messner with AHAM. I
9 just wanted to talk -- data is important and as
10 an engineer like you, it's good to have strong
11 data. And we would love to -- I'm not always
12 here agreeing with what CEC does, but if we had a
13 backbone of the data that we all agree on, that's
14 helpful to then get to the policy discussion. If
15 you're arguing about the data and also the
16 policy, it's really difficult. And that's one
17 thing that DOE actually does well usually as it's
18 very data driven, a lot of technical support
19 upfront.

20 So long winded story to say that that's
21 great that this data holistic look next week,
22 looking forward to that, and a lot of this stuff
23 that's happened seems like little things get
24 added on and added on and added on the efficiency
25 and rebate programs, and then when you look at it

1 holistically, one thing is added on which impacts
2 another. So the data and the requirements that
3 the PUC has for efficiency programs really is
4 hurting the efficiency programs and making it
5 hard for utilities to go through their E3
6 calculator and everything to actually make cost
7 benefit work, where if you looked at it
8 holistically and you ran the numbers
9 holistically, it would be an energy efficiency
10 winner. But the way that it's all structured,
11 piecemeal, it's not. So it's great to look at
12 it, but I think you should focus on trying to
13 simplify things and getting things done
14 holistically because right now there's so much
15 money, so much effort that goes into EM&V for
16 checking things, and having utilities do things,
17 and evaluators do things, and then the PUC
18 evaluators do things, checking things that don't
19 lead to energy savings. It's millions of dollars
20 going that could go to a consumer rebate or an
21 efficiency program instead of checking what age
22 of the refrigerator, for example. Nobody knows
23 what the age of a refrigerator is on the model.
24 People say, "Oh, it's olive green, so it's
25 1970ish." You know? And then we spend how many

1 millions of dollars checking to see if that is
2 1970 or 1972?

3 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, just to
4 be fair, the EM&V budget at the PUC is a small
5 proportion in percentage terms of the overall
6 efficiency budget, and if you think about it in
7 absolute terms, it's a lot of money, but it's
8 also looking after a vast amount, a big pot of
9 money.

10 MR. MESSNER: Right, and I'm not saying
11 EM&V is bad, I just think it could be streamlined
12 and it could be done more effectively if a lot of
13 these other requirements were removed and you
14 looked at it simple and allowed the utilities a
15 freer hand to actually determine these savings.
16 So a longwinded thing to say that data is good,
17 but also don't forget that simplification and a
18 holistic thing is important. Just throwing on
19 more data, we've got enough databases, CEC, DOE,
20 FTC, everyone else, and everyone is doing their
21 own thing.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So you're
23 referring specifically to the data that you deal
24 with every day which is the Appliance Database,
25 right? Or something else?

1 MR. MESSNER: Yeah, and also with the
2 PUC, the DEER database, that's just, I mean, for
3 our stuff it's way off the mark. And then
4 there's requirements of a program to have an age
5 requirement, or there's all these requirements
6 that are put on the utilities, and when you put
7 them altogether, utilities send it up to PUC and
8 they'll get rejected and because there's all
9 these competing different requirements, where if
10 you looked at it holistically, which is what we
11 did with this earlier replacement with TSD,
12 you'll see that the numbers actually turn out to
13 be a net energy savings and good cost benefit.
14 So the whole system is really ripe for
15 streamlining reform to allow more efficiency
16 programs that really exist and to move that into
17 the efficiency programs and less into just EM&V.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I think Jeanne
19 has something she wants to say.

20 MS. CLINTON: Yeah, I seem to keep
21 picking you out to pose questions to, so my
22 apologies, but this is just an advertisement --

23 MR. MESSNER: That's all right. I'll
24 stop coming up!

25 MS. CLINTON: -- I think we're all eager

1 to try to make everybody's life simpler, as well
2 as the CAISO's life in terms of being able to
3 know what they can count on. So I hope you're
4 going to come on April 28th when we try to look
5 into these black boxes and figure out if we can
6 simplify the connections between Codes and
7 Standards and forecasting and utility voluntary
8 programs.

9 MR. MESSNER: Yeah, I definitely will and
10 I look forward to working with the PUC on this --
11 trying for years.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. Okay.
13 Any --

14 MS. RAITT: Yes, we have two folks on
15 WebEx. The first is Randy Walsh. Randy?

16 MR. WALSH: Hi, this is Randy Walsh from
17 San Diego Energy Desk and I've been listening in
18 all day to a lot of great information. I might
19 have missed it, the afternoon introductions, I
20 don't know who is there, so I'll just say a
21 blanket hello to Commissioners, anybody that's in
22 space, and hello to staff, and thanks for the
23 opportunity to chime in here.

24 Just a couple things, especially on this
25 section that Abhi was presenting. I think it

1 might be important to add a bullet in here
2 somewhere to ensure that you are not double-
3 counting actual savings or projected savings,
4 actual reductions or projected reductions. Doing
5 projects right now as a consultant, I'm going to
6 claim that I've made X number of reduced energy
7 use by X. Well, SDG&E is also going to
8 potentially claim that they've reduced energy by
9 X, so now we're really both talking about the
10 same set of data, the same reductions, but it
11 might appear that the overall reductions are much
12 larger than they are. So I think that's
13 important.

14 The other piece on here talking about
15 maybe double leveraging, it just boggles my mind
16 that utility companies don't know service
17 addresses of where their meters are located. And
18 there's just so much happening now with disaster
19 recovery, it seems like you might have a little
20 more leverage on getting that piece moving
21 forward, you know, if you can also look at that
22 disaster recovery angle, not from the CEC but
23 maybe through another entity.

24 And when we're talking about the data, a
25 couple of interesting things have happened,

1 obviously Governor Brown's comments and his
2 positions, and now everybody is talking about
3 this further reduction. And for EV Chargers
4 there was a law that was passed that essentially
5 outlawed any language in a multi-family lease
6 agreement that would prohibit the installation of
7 Electric Vehicle charging equipment. I would
8 just throw out the possibility that maybe we're
9 at a point where energy and water use data is a
10 public good, and under emergency situations right
11 now we can maybe step past these confidentiality
12 concerns and just say it's a public good for us
13 to see this data, whatever format that might be.
14 And my focus is on the EV 1103 piece, but I had
15 state client work I had to do this morning, so I
16 was just listening in. And I'll get some written
17 comments in on the 758 and also participate in
18 some of the 1103 works. Thanks.

19 MS. BROOK: Thank you very much.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

21 MS. RAITT: Okay, the second one is
22 Michael Nguyen.

23 MR. NGUYEN: Hello, this is Michael from
24 the So Cal REN. I'd like to ask that
25 Commissioner McAllister and also Jeanne Clinton,

1 your thoughts on does existing policy framework
2 require any change to support behavior and
3 operation as essential elements of the portfolio?
4 And if yes, what are your recommendations?

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I'm not sure
6 I'm going to be able to answer that right off the
7 bat, maybe Jeanne will. But behavior is moving
8 gradually towards the center of where efficiency
9 is going, you know, it's not just about widgets
10 and physical systems, but it's also about how
11 they're used. So I personally don't see any
12 prohibition for looking at those, but you have to
13 be careful because behavior is by its nature
14 relatively more difficult to quantify the savings
15 of. I'm not going to venture to make
16 recommendations on that, I think the plan talks
17 quite a bit about that and I'm really looking to
18 the stakeholders like yourself to help us flesh
19 that out in terms of where we're going with the
20 existing buildings. And I know that the PUC
21 brings a lot to the table, too, in how they're
22 approaching the portfolio going forward, as well.
23 So this is certainly an existing topic that lots
24 of folks are thinking about.

25 MS. CLINTON: Yeah, this is Jeanne

1 Clinton from the PUC. I think talking about sort
2 of the role of efficiency caused by behavior and
3 how it gets incorporated, both into utility
4 programs and into the additional achievable or
5 incremental energy efficiency in the Energy
6 Commission's load forecast and the CAISO sort of
7 procurement vision, is something that I don't
8 have the details on today, frankly. And probably
9 the utility folks in the room could speak to this
10 better even than I. But I will say that, 1) at
11 least all of the investor-owned utilities have
12 some element of behavior activities going on with
13 the home energy reports that go out to customers,
14 and I think the challenge here is one can
15 document, you know, these programs haven't been
16 running that long and the question is what's the
17 persistence of the energy savings? I think
18 there's a lot of evidence that there's one or two
19 percent savings coming from households who get
20 these reports, but the question is how long does
21 that last? And the reason we need to know that
22 is because we're trying to decide how much
23 investment to make in renewables, or natural gas
24 power plants that are going to have 10 to 20-year
25 lives, so we're trying to figure out what data do

1 we have to inform us how to project from one or
2 two-year impacts into the future.

3 I think there also may be some other
4 experimentation going on that I simply am not in
5 a position to report on today. But I think that
6 in general the PUC has taken a consistent
7 viewpoint of wanting to encourage alternative
8 energy resources, efficiency demand response, as
9 well as renewables, and the challenge always is
10 to figure out how we incorporate that into long
11 term resource procurement and investment. And we
12 have to somehow make them equal.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I would also
14 just mention that there's an annual conference,
15 the BECC Conference, the Behavior and Energy
16 Climate Change Conference, I think it's called,
17 that anybody interested in behavior ought to go
18 to because you'll find somebody with the answers
19 to your questions at that conference.

20 MR. NGUYEN: Thank you. Just one last
21 question to Elliot of the presentation of REV
22 Program. It sounds really wonderful. We as a
23 program administrator, we're really interested to
24 hear a third-party implementer. What are your
25 recommended changes to energy efficiency

1 portfolio design so that we support large scale
2 deployment of programs such as yours?

3 MR. HOFFMAN: Repeat it, please?

4 MR. NGUYEN: Go ahead.

5 MR. HOFFMAN: No, if you could repeat it,
6 sorry.

7 MR. NGUYEN: Yeah, I'm just interested to
8 hear from a third party implementer such as you,
9 for a program administrator what do you recommend
10 us to do regarding portfolio design so that we
11 could support a program such as yours where you
12 reach out, where you're making a lot of change?
13 What do you recommend to us for a program
14 administrator on the portfolio design?

15 MR. HOFFMAN: First off, we're not a
16 third-party implementer administrator, we're
17 really an aggregator, if you will, of businesses
18 who go through this program. So I'm not exactly
19 sure how to appropriately address. Jeanne, maybe?
20 Could you help me out here, Jeanne?

21 MS. CLINTON: Yeah, this is Jeanne
22 Clinton of the PUC. I think as Jan Berman
23 explained earlier, the sustainability circle
24 approach that Elliot described is more of what
25 I'd call an informational or technical assistance

1 program that is, in my terminology, an added on
2 layer, if you will, of getting customer
3 engagement, both with operational behavior
4 activities, as well as capital investment
5 activities. So in that sense, maybe the question
6 is what is it about the way utility portfolios
7 and funding are structured that hampers your
8 ability to expand or do more?

9 MR. HOFFMAN: So I just had a
10 conversation with one of the senior folks at PG&E
11 last week, someone who works with Jan, as a
12 matter of fact, and they're very interested in
13 scaling this, but part of it is this is currently
14 a non-resource program and part of it is what was
15 just discussed around behavior, and a lot of it
16 is around behavior, and you're right, Jeanne, the
17 persistence is too early to tell, exactly. But
18 we see ourselves as more of an education and
19 training company that, instead of each of these
20 businesses having somebody, an HVAC person, then
21 a lighting person, then a water person come
22 knocking on the door, we bring all those people
23 into the circle. So all of these businesses
24 together, they'll be meeting with a lighting
25 person and go through all this stuff, then an

1 HVAC person, they're exposed to all of this
2 through this six months, so that when they are
3 ready and they've developed their action plan,
4 they know who to call. So it's -- does that help
5 you?

6 MR. NGUYEN: Yes, I appreciate that.
7 Thank you.

8 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay.

9 MR. OKADA: Derek Okada, Southern
10 California Edison. I just want to get some
11 clarification on the behavior constraints, this
12 is an area that I studied from DSM strategy
13 standpoint. Behavior currently defined by, I
14 believe, it's Decision 0909047, says that there
15 are three requirements for behavior, which is
16 comparative energy usage, ex post measurement,
17 and randomized control trial or treatment. These
18 have been limiting in the sense of expanding the
19 behavioral definition to allow a broader set of
20 behavioral interventions, so this has been
21 documented in "Paving the Way," a research paper,
22 or White Paper, that was presented by the IOUs
23 with academics. And there is currently a straw
24 man for expansion of the behavior definition
25 which is before the Commission.

1 So the challenges here are that there are
2 many different forms of intervention that can
3 affect customer engagement, whether it's
4 gamification, rewards, etc. and a lot of these,
5 if they don't meet the current behavioral test,
6 or lack the Measurement and Evaluation protocols,
7 can't be counted as a resource program currently.
8 So it's not that they don't provide benefit to
9 achieve more widget or energy efficiency
10 adoption, it's just the fact that as a defined
11 behavioral program they do not count.

12 So this is one of the challenges that is
13 currently before the EEOIR in Phase 3 for policy
14 exploration.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. I
16 think we need to move on to the next goal.

17 MS. RAITT: Actually, could we see if we
18 have any comments first? Sorry. So if you're on
19 the phone, please mute your phone unless you have
20 a comment you want to make. So we'll move on.

21 So the next speaker is David Ismailyan.

22 MR. ISMAILYAN: All right. Thank you,
23 Heather, thank you for that introduction. Good
24 afternoon. Thank you for attending this
25 workshop. My name again is David Ismailyan, I'm

1 going to be presenting the strategies planned to
2 achieve Goal 3 of the Action Plan. In the
3 interest of time, let's go ahead and jump into
4 the strategies to discuss the plan's proposal.

5 We've come to an agreement that energy
6 efficiency for existing buildings is an
7 inherently complex business. To maximize long
8 term energy efficiency outcomes, a stable,
9 predictable, and flexible business environment
10 must be fostered in California by streamlining
11 incentive programs. Current programs may not be
12 designed effectively enough to draw efficiency
13 service providers and contractors.

14 The plan also calls for developing and
15 expanding direct install programs for hard to
16 reach populations. Another market centered
17 strategy is to implement rolling program
18 portfolios to ensure long term funding in line
19 with business investments.

20 Strategy 3.1.2 calls for industry
21 professionals and stakeholders to develop
22 partnership programs, to develop innovative
23 pathways to efficiency solutions for their
24 particular industry. One such partnership that
25 exists is the Western HVAC Performance Alliance

1 and we anticipate more partnership programs.

2 Another challenge for efficiency in
3 existing buildings is long term efficiency
4 potential achievement and verification, that's
5 been brought up several times. Current equipment
6 regulations help consumers, but do not ensure
7 long term performance of installations.

8 Strategy 3.2 is proposed to facilitate a
9 performance-driven market by developing and
10 facilitating widespread use of verification tools
11 based on actual data. Energy savings will have a
12 higher realization rate. Contractors can market
13 their success through possible certifications.
14 As with most of the strategies presented today,
15 quick and easy access to data is essential for
16 tools development. These tools once developed
17 can then be used for verification on performance-
18 based incentive programs.

19 With that being said, I'd like to invite
20 our guest speaker for this goal, Joanne O'Neill,
21 Supervisor, Residential Buildings Program with
22 Pacific Gas & Electric. She'll be talking to us
23 about CalTEST and CalTRACK.

24 MS. O'NEILL: All right, thank you. It's
25 actually Joanne, but I get that a lot.

1 MR. ISMAILYAN: Oh, sorry.

2 MS. O'NEILL: All right. I think,
3 Elliot, I might have you beat what's worse than
4 talking after lunch, talking about energy
5 modeling after lunch, so we'll try to make this
6 interesting, although I think Charlie stole a
7 little bit of my thunder, which is okay.

8 So if we go ahead to the next slide? So
9 I was asked to come talk to all of you today to
10 give an example of, you know, an innovative
11 approach that we've been working on to help
12 inform data driven decision making, and I think
13 I'm falling under Strategy 3, although you can
14 see clear ties to 2 and 1, and probably some of
15 the subsequent strategies, as well.

16 So just as way of background, this
17 initiative is specifically focusing on Energy
18 Upgrade California Advanced Home Upgrade Program,
19 which many of you in the room are familiar with,
20 but I'll give a quick summary of to make sure
21 that we all have the same context for this. So
22 this program leverages a network of participating
23 contractors and raters who are hired by customers
24 to perform onsite energy assessments, then do
25 energy modeling and hopefully perform the

1 recommended upgrades in the home.

2 And as mentioned earlier, this is a
3 significant customer decision, so we're not only
4 asking customers to take time off work to be
5 available, to have strangers tramping through
6 their house for days or weeks, but also to shell
7 out usually upwards of \$10,000. And so it's
8 really important that we give the customers the
9 tools necessary to make informed decisions.

10 And so in the context of Advanced Home
11 Upgrade, you know, I think early on, and any of
12 you in the room can relate to this, the uptick in
13 the program did not quite meet expectations and I
14 think one of the drivers that was identified was
15 the barrier of energy modeling. And this is
16 where I think a little bit of context would help
17 paint the picture of where we go next.

18 So as Commissioner McAllister, you
19 rightfully mentioned earlier, there really is an
20 important distinction between asset ratings and
21 performance assessment software. I think this
22 highlights an area where those lines got a little
23 blurry and which caused confusion. So in
24 Advanced Home Upgrade, we were directed to use
25 CEC approved modeling software for which there is

1 one, and it's an asset rating, and we're using
2 this to predict performance of installed energy
3 efficiency measures. So not only having a tool
4 that was probably used for the wrong purpose, but
5 also just one tool in the market limited the
6 functionality available to contractors and other
7 market actors who wanted to see additional tools
8 available.

9 It also unfortunately led to, because it
10 was an asset rating being used as a performance
11 rating, led to some accuracy issues of the
12 savings predictions and this, as mentioned
13 earlier, has a pretty negative impact on already
14 complex customer decisions. To make that
15 software more accurately predict, we could
16 require a calibration, but that's time consuming
17 and challenging for an already complex process.
18 So we have that going on in the market. And more
19 specifically for Advanced Home Upgrade, we had
20 participating contractors who were concerned
21 about the complexity of the software and, you
22 know, everything that we're asking a contractor
23 to do as part of the program adds time and effort
24 into an already complex process, and everything
25 we ask of them really needs to add value. And

1 this was one thing that wasn't at the current
2 state.

3 So with this, PG&E on behalf of the other
4 investor-owned utilities, hired Matt Golden of
5 Sustainable Spaces to work with a broad
6 stakeholder group which included CEC, CPUC, the
7 IOUs, NREL, DOE, and many other stakeholders to
8 kind of map out what the future could look like
9 for this initiative, which we deemed the Software
10 Initiative. I think this is the one time we
11 didn't come up with an acronym, yet those are
12 coming. Next slide.

13 All right, so the first one, and I'm
14 going to talk about two different pieces of this,
15 first, CalTEST, and then second, CalTRACK. So
16 the idea with CalTEST is an initial gate that
17 ensures reasonable accuracy of software while
18 decreasing costs and allowing for innovative
19 sales process. And so we used actual California
20 homes, software vendors then used their software
21 on those homes, and those predictions were
22 compared to whether normalized actual savings and
23 software was then required to pass on an average
24 insight accuracy level, and so that occurred last
25 fall. We're happy to say that we're in the

1 implementation stages of allowing new software
2 into the program, so I think that was a great
3 step forward in terms of functionality and
4 flexibility in the program, but some unintended
5 consequences, I think, are really interesting for
6 this discussion, as well, is that it established
7 a uniform nationally consistent output language,
8 HPXML, and that allows us to do a lot of things,
9 1) it allows us to look at different
10 administrators' data the same way, to analyze and
11 aggregate in ways that were not easily possible
12 in the past. We also have really had to focus on
13 transparency, so all of the CalTEST documents and
14 the various tools are all available on the
15 website so that vendors can use that to
16 constantly improve their software, or if they're
17 thinking of getting into the California market
18 can use that as a test bed. And so that was
19 CalTRACK, allowing new software, reasonably
20 accurate software, into the program.

21 You know, one of the areas that I think
22 is really interesting and that we've scoped out
23 as part of this process and are currently
24 advocating with conversations with the CPUC to,
25 you know, further pursue this, albeit needs some

1 more stakeholder engagement throughout the
2 process, but we really see CalTRACK as an
3 integral part of addressing the issues I laid out
4 in the beginning.

5 And so the diagram on the bottom shows
6 three steps of CalTRACK, but really what it is
7 doing is it's operationalizing the management of
8 the data, so you have feedback on gross
9 realization, gross savings, and other performance
10 metrics. It also allows and enables you to
11 report and aggregate results and reward the
12 desired market outcomes. And the third bullet
13 there is really enabling more accuracy in our
14 predictions, which is important for both the
15 customer level and the utility portfolio level,
16 and also hopefully gives private market financiers
17 a little bit more certainty into the data that
18 we're providing so that they can use it to
19 augment with private funds.

20 So you know, that's nice, we said a lot
21 of great things, I don't know about many of you,
22 but I'm a what does it mean for me kind of
23 person, so what it means is, you know, that
24 there's a series of benefits and opportunities
25 that these two processes combined can deliver,

1 one which we've been talking about just recently
2 is by not only reducing the time for contractors
3 to participate in the program, allowing them to
4 have quick accurate tools, but also tools that
5 better enable the customer experience not only
6 for describing cost-effectiveness in energy
7 savings, but also facilitate other needs such as
8 comfort, indoor air quality, etc., so you can
9 really have that whole picture to drive customers
10 with what we ultimately want them to do, which is
11 to do upgrades. Obviously the software now is
12 more accurate, so that will give better tools for
13 customers to make informed decision making.

14 And I think this was mentioned a couple
15 of times before, but it really gives us the
16 ability to track and provide feedback to
17 contractors on their performance results so they
18 can improve their own business systems and their
19 installation standards, and hopefully improve
20 going forward.

21 And so those are kind of the benefits. I
22 think it also opens a lot of opportunities. When
23 we think about innovative incentive models, in
24 particular, so Advanced Home Upgrade recently
25 moved to a performance-based incentive structure,

1 but that's modeled performance, not realized
2 performance, and I think there's a lot of
3 opportunity from a customer's perspective to
4 incentivize achieved savings, and then also from
5 a contractor perspective to incentivize and drive
6 realization rates, so a lot more opportunities
7 for us and a lot more levers that we can pull.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: What about,
9 just to jump in here, we also highlighted, and I
10 think it's somewhere in here, the CSI Database
11 and sort of how that conditioned the solar market
12 and provided a lot of public data that anybody
13 who wanted to could download it, it was
14 anonymized, but it was project-specific data and,
15 you know, I guess a question would be are you
16 contemplating doing something similar with this,
17 you know, having a project-specific data, what
18 measures were installed, you know, what
19 contractor -- it will be different from solar
20 because it's a different beast, but that produced
21 a lot of innovative thinking, innovative business
22 models, and you never know what people are going
23 to turn up if they have a dataset that's been
24 through this sort of quality verification and is
25 sort of, you know, consistent and, in this case,

1 you know, has pre- and post-energy consumption
2 data, as well. Like if it's anonymized, you
3 know, possibly it could be made public and it
4 would help the marketplace tremendously.

5 MS. O'NEILL: Yeah, I think that's
6 certainly on the table that, to be honest, wasn't
7 before, right? So I think that those discussions
8 have to continue to happen and I think there's a
9 lot of opportunities, some of the near term,
10 maybe not the massive availability, but certainly
11 using that data to help customers make decisions.
12 So, you know, helping after obviously contractor
13 vetting, having a sort of external rating system
14 or external visibility to performance of
15 contractors. But I definitely think that all of
16 those are on the table now with this additional
17 visibility.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great.

19 MS. BROOK: I have another question.
20 This is Martha Brook. So since you're doing the
21 measured part, you're basically doing M&V for
22 each project. Are you proposing that this
23 becomes M&V for this program and that you move to
24 a performance-based instead of a model-based?

25 MS. O'NEILL: So currently CalTEST is

1 complete and active, CalTRACK is just scoped, and
2 so we're working with the CPUC to define how that
3 could roll out. We're a big advocate for it and
4 would like to see it fulfill multiple roles, not
5 only program design, customer information,
6 contractor information, but since there is a
7 clear overlap with impact evaluations, it would
8 be great to have it fulfill that need, but that's
9 still very much open for discussion.

10 MS. BROOK: Okay, so then sorry for not
11 knowing this, but which discussion? I mean,
12 there's so many different parts of every
13 proceeding, I mean, can these people file
14 comments to encourage the PUC to consider that in
15 this Phase 2 comments that are due the 13th? Or
16 is that a different phasing and timing --

17 MS. O'NEILL: Yeah, I don't know if
18 Jeanne could comment, but where it is right now,
19 from my perspective, is we proposed it to staff
20 and are in discussions about what that might look
21 like, and are certainly advocating for it. I
22 think the larger benefits are really through
23 joint effort versus just the utilities going in
24 alone.

25 MS. BROOK: All right, thanks.

1 MS. O'NEILL: And I think that was pretty
2 much everything on the slide, then we have a nice
3 graphic that I didn't put together, so I can't
4 take credit for.

5 MR. ISMAILYAN: Great, thank you.
6 Joanne, right?

7 MS. O'NEILL: Yes, thank you.

8 MR. ISMAILYAN: Okay, perfect.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks very
10 much.

11 MR. ISMAILYAN: All right, when we speak
12 about a high performance workforce and educated
13 workforce, we're talking about the workforce.
14 Strategy 3.3 calls for updated knowledge leading
15 to a high performing workforce. Updates to
16 curricula for technical professionals oriented to
17 high performing buildings are needed.
18 Determining building sectors that are most likely
19 to demand efficiency measures soon and
20 determining what system and trade skills are
21 needed to respond to such demand will ensure a
22 prepared workforce. Providing energy efficiency
23 soft skills training to contractors, including
24 knowledge of financing options, can lead to
25 deeper energy savings as they can move consumers

1 toward a whole house approach.

2 Quality assurance provided by the
3 contractor can lead to quality improvements and
4 installations. The plan proposed a broad
5 adoption of quality assurance programs with
6 building and construction firms, including
7 certification and training, which will then
8 trickle down to the rest of the organization.

9 Lastly, including special skills
10 trainings incorporated into core workforce
11 education and training will serve several market
12 needs.

13 Deep energy efficiency retrofits are
14 strategized and needed exponentially to meet the
15 state's efficiency goals. There are building
16 sectors with key building types such as certain
17 school buildings that are well suited for a ZNE
18 retrofit.

19 The strategy proposes focusing on these
20 types of buildings initially, Erik touched on
21 that during his presentation. For other
22 buildings where strong ZNE potential exists, but
23 there is little or no guidance on the approach,
24 the strategy calls for developing a toolkit. To
25 encourage and facilitate such retrofits, the

1 toolkit would include, for example, design
2 templates and case studies on successful ZNE
3 implementation.

4 Finally, ZNE retrofits can be costly, so
5 having incentives and financing mechanisms
6 available is necessary.

7 Okay, there was a 15-minute break
8 planned, but I think we're going to go ahead and
9 skip that?

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, we're
11 going to plow on through. Sorry guys.

12 MR. ISMAILYAN: All right, so now we're
13 on to Goal 4, so we'll --

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Feel free to
15 take a break if you need to individually, but
16 we're going to keep going. There's a lot in Goal
17 3 and I guess I'm going to encourage those of you
18 who aren't sure if you want to comment now to
19 think about this and submit written comments and
20 interact with staff in my office on questions or
21 comments you might have on this, where possible,
22 because we're running quite behind and I want to
23 make sure we have room for Goals 4 and 5. But go
24 ahead, Barbara.

25 MS. HERNESMAN: Yes, thank you. This is

1 Barbara Hernesman, I work for CalCERTS. And
2 first I want to commend the staff on the
3 development of Goal 3 and the strategies that go
4 along with it. It's pretty impressive and the
5 word on the street is that we as an industry feel
6 heard. So congratulations on that.

7 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Heard with a
8 "D", right? Not with a "T"?

9 MS. HERNESMAN: Heard.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: That's great,
11 excellent.

12 MS. HERNESMAN: And one of the things I'd
13 like to comment on is making sure when you get
14 into the performance-driven value of it, of the
15 tools, that the tools and the communication is
16 between the workforce and the actual application,
17 that we marry those two, they integrate well, and
18 that we get the performance we're expecting to
19 get. So I think that's going to take input from
20 all of the people who are actually implementing
21 the performance, the operation, and the
22 installation and the maintenance that goes along
23 with it.

24 When it comes to 3.3, which is my love,
25 workforce, I think the thing that we really want

1 to look at is making sure that we capture all of
2 the trades. So we've heard multiple times about
3 Charrettes and all of that, but the bottom line
4 is we need to cross all substrates. And I think
5 it's really important that we do that, we don't
6 leave any individual out or any part of it out.

7 Curriculum performance, perfect, it's a
8 great topic. Right now is the perfect time.
9 There's a lot of activity around the private and
10 public industry working on competency model
11 development, which leads to really effective
12 curricula, and then it also leads to the
13 performance that you want from your workforce,
14 and it's a way for us to gauge that performance,
15 too, along with what kind of applications have
16 been done, so you're looking at all of those
17 applications again, you are looking at the
18 operations, installation and maintenance, this
19 workforce then becomes the exemplary of what we
20 are asking for. It's going to take training and
21 it's not just a one hit training, it's an ongoing
22 training, so let's talk about that.

23 When you build a competency model it gets
24 revamped, it gets refined, it gets implemented,
25 we put pilot programs behind it, and make sure

1 that it's working again. There's engagement
2 between the public and private sector. Community
3 Colleges are a big part of this, working directly
4 hand in hand with private industry. We can do
5 this, we're on it, we want to be properly funded,
6 and resourced to be able to continue to get this
7 into the market that meets your scalability
8 across the board.

9 Training contractors isn't just a
10 contractor, it's training the contractor and its
11 crew, its quality assurance, its quality control,
12 its crew leaders, its technicians, the people in
13 the office, everybody across the board in a
14 business application needs to have the same
15 amount of training and that needs to be an
16 ongoing effort. Financing is a big part of that.
17 All market actors needs to be involved in that
18 kind of training.

19 Contractors in the construction firm,
20 what we want to do in QA and QC is that we don't
21 want it to be punitive. This has to be a
22 mentoring application. If we want it to be
23 ingrained, embedded, and a common practice, we
24 need to support it, not make it a punitive
25 action. So that's about what I have to say. I'm

1 really impressed with what you've done here.
2 Zero Net Energy -- I'll just say one more thing
3 -- DOE is working really really hard on being
4 able to provide us with competency models that we
5 can adopt here, let's not recreate the wheel,
6 let's just amp it up and have it meet our needs
7 here in California. Appreciate you.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thank you.

9 MR. MCHUGH: Jon McHugh, McHugh Energy.
10 The first thing I'd like to start out by saying
11 is I'd like to congratulate the California Energy
12 Commission for eight years after the Energy
13 Efficiency Strategic Plan, that we actually have
14 a definition of ZNE planned for CALGreen, so that
15 actually gives an actual location for this
16 roadmap or this path to ZNE. So for a long time
17 there's been a lot of hand waving, it all depends
18 on what ZNE means to you, ideally this actually
19 gets adopted for 2016 and there is actually a
20 definition of ZNE homes as described, an energy
21 design rating of zero, and that's really
22 critical. So there's been a lot of people, you
23 know, it's a whole green washing thing, "Yeah, I
24 put some solar panels on and I have some
25 efficiency features, but is it really zero?"

1 Nobody really knows. And so I guess the next
2 question is, because my understanding is that a
3 lot of this is supposed to be around
4 nonresidential existing buildings, do we actually
5 have the same kind of location, or end goal where
6 something is defined, you know, in the past there
7 was something called BEARS, I think it's kind of
8 fallen by the wayside, I don't know where we're
9 at right now with that, but ideally it's some
10 kind of BEAR score of zero, or whatever this new
11 design rating might be that incorporates TDV just
12 like we have for homes.

13 So my recommendation is that this is
14 something that the Energy Commission needs to do
15 post haste and, in particular, you know, the
16 Governor's Executive Action calling for -- is it
17 50 percent of new State Buildings being ZNE by
18 2020? That's not that far off. Fifty percent of
19 the remodels of State buildings, that's an even
20 larger square footage also being ZNE. There's
21 not much time, I'd just recommend that that's on
22 your agenda for this next Code cycle. Thank you.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

24 MS. ROMAIN: Hi, Billi Romain with the
25 City of Berkeley. I just wanted to make a quick

1 comment on the Zero Net Retrofits to say that
2 we'd recommend including also looking at removing
3 the barrier to Zero Net with retrofits.
4 Specifically, there's a lot of confusion and
5 misinformation around replacing existing gas
6 appliances with high efficient heat pump
7 technology, and we've even gotten different
8 responses on our ability to do that from the
9 hotline and also the additional costs of running
10 performance reports for that choice does create
11 additional burdens, especially on homeowners who
12 are looking to do ZNE retrofits.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, great.
14 Thanks very much. I would point out that, as we
15 were talking about before, new construction tends
16 to drive Code. So we at the Energy Commission,
17 we're committed to, you know, do our best and we
18 plan to get residential ZNE in Code in the 2019
19 cycle for application in 2020. So again, you
20 know, so that same Code is going to apply to
21 retrofits, and so there's going to be some reason
22 during the 2019 cycle to think about retrofits,
23 and in particular fuel switching which you
24 highlighted, and offsite self-generation, or
25 offsite generation that could account, in a

1 shaded lot where you can't do solar or whatever,
2 how do we deal with those contingencies, those
3 projects? So those are some issues that we
4 really have to work through and actually they
5 don't even fit within this building entirely,
6 they're cross agency issues that we have to work
7 through for both new construction and retrofit.
8 So I don't know if we walked people through the
9 format of these tables in the plan, but there's a
10 timeframe and then there's a lead/partners, and
11 often you'll see PUC and CEC being leads, one or
12 the other, or often both as leads, and that is to
13 be read as we're partnering on this issue because
14 it's a cross agency effort, it has to be. So
15 here in ZNE that's definitely the case where
16 we've got to work with the PUC for both moving
17 the marketplace and then getting to Code. You
18 know, we move the marketplace through programs
19 and initiatives; out there in the world we build
20 it as needed into Code. So I wanted to kind of
21 lay that context a little bit, so thank you.

22 MR. CORMANY: Hello, it's Charlie Cormany
23 with Efficiency First California again. I just
24 want to make a simple statement about curriculum
25 development, and I haven't seen it anywhere in

1 the literature, that I think everything should be
2 done in Spanish. I've been a Project Manager for
3 10 years and I've had all my crew leads, you
4 know, they were BPI certified and trained and
5 everything, but we had very little support for
6 Spanish speaking individuals, and I think it's
7 really crucial to building workers.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: That's a great
9 point, thank you very much.

10 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, Contractor,
11 HERS Rater, Energy Consultant. To paraphrase
12 Rodney King, can't we all just accept minimum
13 compliance? Can't we get that before we get to
14 innovation and performance?

15 MS. BROOK: Probably a lot of innovation
16 needed to get compliance, right?

17 MR. NESBITT: Yes. There is a lot of
18 innovation and performance out there, I've done
19 projects 50 percent energy reduction, site energy
20 reduction before solar, some of our best passive
21 house projects are in the neighborhood of 75 to
22 80 percent reductions of energy. We know how to
23 do it, technologically it's not a problem. I'm
24 working on a passive house project with a
25 community college and they're still throwing in

1 framing everywhere they can. I mean, these are
2 the people training, supposedly training future
3 people in the industry and they don't know what
4 they're doing. HVAC instructors who ignore
5 things like load calculations and duct design.
6 It's sad. We have to re-train a lot of people.
7 I don't think everyone has to have the same level
8 of training, but site supervisors, crew leaders,
9 contractors, need to have a high level. They
10 need to be able to at least direct someone with
11 less skill or less education and training into
12 doing it right, and making sure they do it right.
13 QA has been a disaster on that project, despite
14 all my efforts to do QC and tell them what needs
15 to be done ahead of time, I can't tell you, you
16 come out and someone has covered stuff up. It's
17 like...

18 So there's a lot of talk of model versus
19 actual. Energy Upgrade California has always
20 been based off of modeled savings. The problem
21 with actual savings, come back to my house,
22 energy efficient house, yet my use is below the
23 energy efficient for my neighborhood. So if
24 we're going to incentivize people like me based
25 on real savings, because I'm conservative you're

1 going to penalize me because there's no energy to
2 save. So we'll reward the wasteful people. I
3 mean, I have two refrigerators, I choose to fill
4 my belly than heat up the whole house and be
5 warm. You know, priorities, right? Some things
6 are more important. And I do think in that
7 sense, and solar rebates have tended to go to
8 more affluent people, in general. And the truth
9 is, there's a lot of energy to be saved there and
10 we do need to target more wasteful people, I
11 mean, cost-effective, we can get further quicker.
12 And so in that sense modeled savings, you may not
13 hit the target every job, ultimately we care
14 about the average if at least on average we're
15 saving, we're good.

16 MS. RAITT: We are going to need to move
17 on soon.

18 MR. NESBITT: Yeah. I just want to say
19 on software, it's a little sad to see what the
20 CPUC is doing. Most of that software if you need
21 Code compliance you can't use it, you've got to
22 re-do it, so we're redoing load calcs in one
23 software, we're going to use another software for
24 Energy Upgrade California; you want to show Code
25 compliance on anything but a prescriptive path,

1 you're in a third piece of software. And I see
2 redundancies, I've got an NSHP project, HERS 2
3 Rater rated it because it was required by the
4 County, and then when the contractor went to
5 rebuild the house, he went to an energy
6 consultant and re-did it, I'm going to have to go
7 back and re-work it. So let's reduce redundancy.
8 Let's get one thing right, let's reduce
9 redundancy. And then just on the QA QC, HERS
10 Raters, we're out there working with people, I
11 mean, we're in a position to help train people,
12 provide the QA and the QC. Increasingly we have
13 to be there anyway, we should be utilized as part
14 of these programs to verify contractors' work to
15 reduce redundancy and cost.

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, final
17 comment.

18 MS. LE: Once again, Uyen Le, IBEW Local
19 11. And actually, I thought that the section was
20 vastly improved from the last time, about a year
21 and a half ago, so I just want to recognize that
22 there's been a lot more attention paid and it's
23 appreciated. And I just want to read a quote
24 from page 74. "Just as the concept of high
25 performance buildings needs to be integrated into

1 California business models, so the concept of
2 quality assurance needs to be ingrained in the
3 workforce and its supervisory ranks to ensure
4 performance is achieved.”

5 So what that means is that performance
6 has a lot to do with people who will actually be
7 installing the work and the concept of quality
8 assurance needs to be ingrained into this
9 industry. And that means there needs to be clear
10 certifications and standards as to what are the
11 standards that need to be met in order for folks
12 to be qualified to do these types of
13 installations, or to do this type of contracting.
14 So I really hope that the Commission takes time
15 to identify some of these standards and
16 certifications and to point them out.

17 And also, another piece on workforce that
18 I think is really important is to look at
19 existing infrastructure for workforce development
20 and that was already mentioned, is we don't want
21 to reinvent the wheel. Apprenticeship is
22 mentioned in the report, but I would advise for
23 an even bigger role for the Department of
24 Industrial Relations and Division of
25 Apprenticeship Standards to identify what is the

1 curriculum there, not just for new workers, but
2 for upscaling of existing workers, because we
3 want to make sure that the workforce that's out
4 there right now we can scale up quickly, so that
5 can't just be new people entering, but also folks
6 who are already in the field who might need some
7 upscaling and then also using the apprenticeship
8 training in order to do that because that is
9 something that the state is already involved
10 with, we already set standards for, that already
11 creates qualified construction workers who can do
12 this type of work. Thanks.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks very
14 much. Do we have anybody on the Web or online?

15 MS. RAITT: We do. Carol Zabin, a
16 comment. Maybe we lost her. There she is.
17 Carol, can you -- there you go. Is your mute on,
18 Carol? We heard you for a second.

19 MS. ZABIN: Hi, can you hear me?

20 MS. RAITT: Yes.

21 MS. ZABIN: Can you hear me?

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Go ahead.

23 MS. ZABIN: Okay, hi. Carol Zabin from
24 U.C. Berkeley, Donald Vial Center. Yeah, to echo
25 and build a little bit on the last speaker's

1 comments, I also applaud your mention of
2 certifications and the importance of setting that
3 clear signal to training groups. And I just want
4 to reemphasize what we've said quite a few times,
5 that you can pour a lot of money in training, but
6 unless you create the demand for skilled labor,
7 that training won't be useful or used in the
8 market.

9 So my question to the Commission is, what
10 role do you see the Commission playing in this
11 process of AB 758 in actually identifying and
12 setting standards around skill certification?
13 And if it's not you guys, who is it? Or who
14 would you work with in doing so? Thanks.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Carol.
16 I'm going to pitch that to staff. I have some
17 initial, well, so I want to acknowledge Carol for
18 being really involved in kind of the workforce
19 aspects of efficiency and other areas, but she's
20 been consistently involved in efficiency, so
21 thanks for that. You know, so you will have
22 noticed themes throughout this document that
23 really have to do with our trying to create
24 conditions for the marketplace to function. And
25 there are lots of balances we're trying to

1 strike, and one of them is trying to emphasize
2 quality, but not being too heavy handed with it
3 because at the end of the day the decision to do
4 a project is not ours, it's out there in the
5 world, it's the building owner, it's the building
6 manager, it's the state or local government, it's
7 some customer, some user, some building owner.
8 So in some of those areas there are workforce
9 standards and there are contracting requirements
10 and sort of that might be a place where these
11 issues could be built in, in fact, already are in
12 many places.

13 But the question, I guess, and it would
14 be great to receive comment is how pervasive
15 should those sorts of standards be and, you know,
16 if you sort of require certification, say, or
17 other sort of program or incentive-related
18 requirements, or Code-related requirements, those
19 sorts of things, if they are built in, how do you
20 work with the issue of increased costs that might
21 actually inhibit the demand? So I think there's
22 a trade-off there and I think, anyway, it would
23 be good to sort of get the comment on that. And,
24 you know, maybe there is some evidence that
25 there's a sacrifice in quality when you go down

1 that route. I don't know, I'm just trying to
2 kind of get the issues out there because we want
3 folks to comment on bringing the best information
4 and evidence to this and other issues.

5 So I guess what I'm saying, I kind of
6 hesitate for us to sort of top down dictate this
7 across all building sectors and, you know, if
8 we're going to do that, there's got to be a
9 really good reason for it.

10 MS. BROOK: This is Martha Brook. I'll
11 just add that this potentially could, thinking
12 about solutions to workforce development and
13 certification requirements and standards and, you
14 know, best practices for skilled labor might be
15 appropriately considered in our sector strategy,
16 so one of the things that we did in Chapter 4 of
17 this plan was we did a beginning of an
18 articulation of how we would address each,
19 single-family, multi-family, commercial, and
20 public building sectors, separately in terms of
21 the priorities and the dependencies of strategies
22 for successful implementations, and my guess is,
23 not being a workforce person myself, my guess is
24 that we would really want to consider at the
25 sector, or even sub-sector levels, when the right

1 balance of requirements for certifications and
2 standards should happen, and in other cases where
3 it might not be as appropriate. So that might be
4 something that we could definitely get your
5 comments on. Yeah, I think it's a real
6 challenge, and I think what Commissioner
7 McAllister said is true: when the Commission has
8 in the past established certification
9 requirements, it hasn't always resulted in high
10 quality results. And so I think that's where we
11 always challenge ourselves to keep abreast and
12 keep updating our own requirements so they
13 actually achieve the results that we expect them
14 to. So I think we'll have to just consider each
15 instance sort of separately on its merits in
16 terms of its criticality to getting the
17 efficiency goals in the state achieved, and if
18 so, then we need to work collaboratively on that
19 with the workforce partners across the state to
20 make that happen.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks.
22 Go ahead.

23 MR. KOTLIER: Commissioner, thank you for
24 raising a subject dear to the heart of the
25 Electrical Contracting industry. Workforce

1 education and training is something that is
2 absolutely critical and I really couldn't sit
3 still and not answer this question about whether
4 the extra cost of certification is worth it. I
5 can't speak for all the energy efficiency
6 technologies, although I think many of them do
7 warrant more training and certifications, but I
8 can speak very specifically about lighting and
9 lighting controls because that's one of our areas
10 of expertise.

11 And I can tell you that we're one of the
12 stakeholders, along with all three of the IOUs,
13 both of the largest MUNIs, LADWP and SMUD, all
14 the academic institutions and the higher public
15 academic institutions, are all stakeholders in
16 the California Advanced Lighting Controls
17 Training Program, along with original funding
18 from the Energy Commission, and so on and so
19 forth. So basically everybody who is involved in
20 the lighting efficiency and control industry in
21 California is part of the nonprofit California
22 Advanced Lighting Controls Training Program or
23 CALCTP. This program is now about five years old
24 and over \$7 million has been invested in this
25 program. It was founded by the utilities along

1 with the California Lighting and Technology
2 Center at U.C. Davis, and the Electrical
3 Construction industry. Why? Because actually it
4 was the utilities who told us this was needed
5 because millions and millions, tens of millions,
6 even hundreds of millions of dollars have been
7 spent on incentives on lighting controls that
8 either don't work or don't work to their level of
9 performance.

10 Now, I understand there's a question
11 about added cost, but there's actually no basis
12 for the assumption that there's any added cost
13 for certification. The electricians, the
14 electrical contractors who do CALCTP work, and
15 now there are about 2,600 certified electricians,
16 are not paid any more, their rate is exactly the
17 same as a non-certified electrician, number one;
18 number two, I think we can't address that
19 question without addressing the other side of it,
20 which is how much money has been lost by property
21 owners, by ratepayers and taxpayers, in all the
22 incentive work that's been done for many many
23 years? And that is a far greater sum than no
24 additional cost for an electrician to have that
25 certification or contractor.

1 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks a lot.
2 I guess, so in your comments everybody, if you're
3 coming from a particular area of the building
4 sector, if it's multi-family, if it's single-
5 family residential, if it's commercial, small,
6 medium, I think certainly that's an area where,
7 you know, it's clear we've got ATTCPs, we've
8 built infrastructure, we know that there's a need
9 for this quality infrastructure. And I would ask
10 everyone in their comments to think about how
11 important these issues of certification and, you
12 know, that kind of quality-related infrastructure
13 are relevant to you and that sector because it's
14 going to vary and we don't want to over-build, we
15 don't want to under-build. So we'll be
16 listening.

17 MR. KOTLIER: A couple quick additional
18 comments I want to underscore.

19 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We really need
20 to get on to the next. We're only through 3 and
21 we have an hour and a half left. Sorry. Thanks
22 a lot, I appreciate it. Is there anybody else on
23 the Web or the phone?

24 MS. RAITT: No.

25 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great.

1 So I'm going to propose that we go to Goal 5
2 instead of Goal 4, and come back to Goal 4, and
3 apologize to anybody interested in Goal 4. But
4 we have Jeanne Clinton here and I know this is
5 going to be quite a robust discussion, we've got
6 Brad who is going to make a little presentation,
7 and I want to make sure we have time for this and
8 folks can stay so that we also get through Goal 4
9 that would be appreciated, as well. I apologize
10 we're running behind. I will take responsibility
11 for that. It's interesting and I want to get the
12 discussion and let everybody have a chance to
13 participate. So anyway, moving ahead, Jeanne.

14 MS. CLINTON: Okay. Thanks very much
15 and just so everybody knows, I didn't put him up
16 to moving Goal 5 ahead. But I appreciate it.
17 Some of us are taking a train back to the Bay
18 Area.

19 Okay, what I want to do is highlight a
20 couple things as I go through this content, it's
21 all in the document so I don't need to belabor
22 it, but what I do want to do is set up some of
23 the issues so that when Brad Copithorne comes up
24 to speak, you'll have some context for some of
25 the examples I think he'll probably be covering.

1 So first of all, let me put some context
2 ahead of the strategies. So some of us believe
3 that we have the potential to mobilize anywhere
4 in the neighborhood of \$50 billion or more in
5 building improvements for energy efficiency and
6 demand response and solar in California, most of
7 that is energy efficiency, a small minority of
8 that is solar. But in order to mobilize \$50
9 billion or more, it's going to take private
10 capital. There's not enough utility ratepayer
11 funds or California taxpayer funds to support
12 this.

13 Secondly, we have a dilemma, and the
14 dilemma is that the energy and the climate world
15 investment time horizons are 20 years, 30 years,
16 50 years, 100 or more years, whereas consumer and
17 businesses have time horizons for making
18 investment decisions of maybe two years or five
19 years. So the reason that financing is an
20 important aspect of a strategy for achieving \$50
21 billion or so of energy efficiency is that we
22 have to bridge the gaps between the shorter term
23 time horizons of many building owners and
24 occupants, and the longer term energy industry
25 and societal objectives. And so these financing

1 concepts that are being presented here are being
2 presented as ideas for how to bridge this gap and
3 how to smooth out the appearance of monthly or
4 annual cash flow obligations to pay for energy
5 services. And I'm using that term to mean the
6 combined cost of energy commodity, as well as any
7 repayments of investments in either efficiency or
8 solar. So that's the context, bridging the gap.

9 So we have a myriad of pilot and short
10 term, I would say sort of whether it's federal
11 stimulus, or the former Assembly Member Skinner
12 here, the AB 1X14 Finance Program that was a loan
13 loss reserve primarily for single-family homes.
14 We've had a myriad of different experiments,
15 pilots, trials, and some of them shrivel up and
16 some of them run out of money, and some of them
17 sort of hop along, and we've got a myriad of
18 players. The Energy Commission does some, the
19 Utilities have done some, during the ARRA era, we
20 had a lot of local government financing programs,
21 we've seen various wings of the State Treasurer's
22 Office undertake different endeavors, and the
23 solar industry obviously has come up with some
24 nifty solutions with leasing and power purchase
25 agreements.

1 So the very first strategy that's
2 recommended in this document is that we establish
3 a council that would, going forward, shepherd the
4 offerings and identify their priority initiatives
5 that we need in California to mobilize this. And
6 in these slides you'll see that in parentheses
7 after each strategy is named the lead agency, I
8 wanted to take this approach here to just help
9 people sharpen their thinking in terms of
10 comments, so you'll comment not just on the idea,
11 but whether the institutional framework seems
12 right. So it's suggested that the infrastructure
13 bank, which is what the iBank is, and CAEATFA,
14 California Alternative Energy and Advanced
15 Transportation Financing Authority, which is a
16 wing of the State Treasurer's Office, would be
17 the lead financial players in this council.
18 Obviously they would need to be supported by
19 energy expertise from the Energy Commission, the
20 PUC, as well as from Utilities and the
21 contracting delivery industry, but there would be
22 sort of ideally a council to sort of set
23 priorities and say where are there gaps and where
24 do we need to mobilize capital?

25 The second construct here, again drawing

1 the idea of mobilizing capital from the private
2 sector, is to contribute to the most robust
3 database possible of financial payment and
4 project performance information so that the
5 private capital markets can have the information
6 they need to assess risks, to determine the terms
7 that they want to offer for financing products,
8 and to determine whether or not it's going to
9 meet their returns to offer certain financial
10 products, or what kind of leverage they're going
11 to look for from, let me say, generically public
12 funds, whether they're ratepayer funds or cap-
13 and-trade funds, or other sources.

14 So this is the construct, figuring out
15 how to place a bet, set the priorities, inform a
16 database that would build over time, it need not
17 be California-centric, it could be regional, it
18 could be national, there's lots of other activity
19 going on elsewhere, the idea is to build the
20 knowledge base that the capital markets need.
21 They need to see \$100 million portfolio
22 transactions and billions of dollars of market
23 potential to make decisions whether or not to get
24 into this space or not.

25 Then there are three aspects of

1 accomplishing this sort of implementation steps
2 that are presented here, 5.1.3 is to do an
3 assessment of the various financing programs and
4 pilots that are already on the street, including
5 the utility pilots, the PACE activities, and
6 other financing products that may be available,
7 to determine how well are they working, how well
8 are they serving the purposes that they aim for,
9 and at what cost. So that's a critical need for
10 information. The second, then, is to set
11 priorities for what new or what modified
12 financial products that we need and, again, this
13 would be something that perhaps the Council could
14 oversee and help moderate that conversation.

15 And the third aspect here is to ensure
16 the availability of financing that's matched to
17 the trigger points. So we heard about trigger
18 points and consumer focused transactions earlier
19 today, so this is making sure that we have the
20 right financial products that are matched to
21 those transactions, those delivery agents, and
22 those types of investments that are being made.

23 This last one also requires a good
24 understanding of the marketplace, and I think Jan
25 Berman from PG&E talked earlier about the crucial

1 understanding of mapping let's call them
2 "program" or "market intervention techniques" to
3 the way markets actually structure and do
4 transactions. So there's a lot of thematic
5 shadowing going on here today of things that we
6 hear from one goal to another because ultimately
7 in my opinion we're dealing with sort of a bird's
8 nest and the threads have to come together and
9 you can slice and dice goals in different ways.

10 So now, let me do just a very very mini
11 seminar on two types of financing products that
12 the Action Plan speaks to. The first one is
13 Asset-Based Financing. The second one is
14 Borrower-Based Financing. And just to be clear,
15 an Asset-Based Financing has some security, the
16 security is in the building, the equipment, the
17 property, the tax liens, in other words there's
18 something to fall back on to back up the payment,
19 the likely payment. The next slide will be
20 Borrower-Based financing and that's where the
21 financing is based just on the financial status
22 of the Borrower, almost regardless of what
23 they're doing with the money, so there's no
24 asset.

25 So the plan identifies sort of three

1 activities for the Asset-Based market. The first
2 one is mortgage-based, the second one is PACE-
3 based, which is a tax lien on the property, but
4 not a mortgage, and the third one explores newer
5 mechanisms. So I don't want to go into the
6 details, but we have these different times in the
7 market, these different opportunities. So this
8 ties us back to the idea of trigger points. What
9 kind of efficiency can be incorporated into the
10 actual mortgage valuation and underwriting
11 process and appraisal process? And we heard this
12 morning from Debra Little about sort of the role
13 of appraisers, there's been a lot of work done
14 that suggests that in certain circumstances there
15 can be a premium associated, at least with solar
16 on homes, less data yet to inform energy
17 efficiency, but that's one realm that needs
18 attention and to incorporate efficiency into
19 those natural transactions where the cost of
20 capital is relatively low cost and the
21 transactions are going to happen anyway, and so
22 the question is how do we take advantage of
23 those?

24 The second that is sort of arising from
25 the dead, so to speak, for a while, the PACE

1 transactions that we're starting to see come
2 roaring into life after a few years of being set
3 back with some Federal issues, there we have a
4 different kind of transaction opportunity, and
5 the important thing of PACE, going back to the
6 principle that I said we need to bridge the
7 timeframes of decision making, is PACE remains a
8 financial obligation on the property regardless
9 of who the owner is. So for property sold three,
10 or four, or five times in 20 years, that PACE
11 obligation remains with the property. So you get
12 around the problem of having an owner with a
13 shorter time horizon, in my opinion.

14 The third bullet suggests that, in the
15 case of split incentives where we have leased
16 property, or rental units, we may need to explore
17 some new financial mechanisms to recover
18 investment costs in the situation where
19 presumably the building owner is the one who is
20 going to authorize the investments, but where you
21 have either commercial or residential occupants
22 who are the ones paying the utility bills and the
23 ones who are going to see the reduction in bills.
24 And the plan talks about looking at some new
25 opportunities, some of which are already

1 underway, we already have green leases to some
2 small extent in the commercial real estate
3 industry, there's been talk, unsuccessful
4 legislative attempts to do some tenant meter-
5 based financing, or ways in a multi-family
6 building, for example, of allocating costs to
7 individual tenant meters. And the industries
8 that are primarily ripe for this, of course, are
9 multi-family and commercial real estate, so the
10 plan calls for some exploration and innovation in
11 order to get around this dilemma where we may
12 have as much as 40 percent of the residential
13 population living in multi-unit properties, and
14 probably the equivalent or more of commercial
15 real estate being in leased space arrangements.

16 Now turning to the Borrower-Based
17 financing, this is more typically relevant for
18 single-family homes, as well as businesses that
19 are operating in leased space, particularly small
20 businesses where, in the latter, they don't have
21 control in the building, they're not the owner,
22 but may want efficient lighting, for example. So
23 most Borrower-Based financing is going on the
24 credit score of the individual borrower, the
25 homeowner, or the small business owner. So

1 they're using their own credit to take unsecured
2 loans and using up their own credit appetite if
3 they proceed with efficiency, or equivalent
4 investments.

5 So other forms, credit cards are the
6 typical way that a lot of efficiency improvements
7 have been done in homes in the past. And to the
8 extent that we're going to have financing of this
9 sort, and you might say, "Well, why do we need
10 it?" Well, there's certain opportunistic times
11 when a furnace dies, an air-conditioner dies, a
12 water heater dies, where somebody is typically
13 going to pay for that, if not with a check from
14 their checking account, with a credit card. And
15 the availability of terms, or the ease at which
16 -- and by "terms" I mean for example the interest
17 rate or the length of the loan -- to the extent
18 that can be modified if they're adopting a high
19 efficiency piece of equipment or solution, we
20 have a higher chance of getting that emergency
21 replacement to be the high efficiency units. So
22 this is not a situation where somebody is doing a
23 whole building or a whole house retrofit, it's
24 where something is broken, they're dealing with a
25 contractor/retailer, they need a quick solution

1 within hours or days, and you don't have time to
2 go through some of these other financing
3 transactions. In this realm, if we want to reach
4 down into all segments of our commercial building
5 stocks, small businesses into our residential
6 stock, particularly if we're dealing with low and
7 moderate income communities, or people with not
8 so great credit scores, we're going to need sort
9 of policy attention to how we can move into those
10 market segments.

11 A few years ago, Lawrence Berkeley
12 National Lab did a really nice study of how to
13 mobilize energy efficiency in low and moderate
14 income communities and they had some really
15 wonderful bar charts that sort of said high
16 income, middle income, and sort of low/moderate
17 income, and even in the middle income range, I
18 think more than at that time, this was a few
19 years ago, more than 50 percent of the households
20 were not going to qualify under a typical FICA
21 Score for spending extra money for an energy
22 efficiency investment. And when you got into the
23 low and moderate income, it was more like two-
24 thirds of the households were not going to
25 qualify. Well, I don't think in terms of

1 reaching our aggressive goals for energy
2 efficiency we want to say, "Well, we're going to
3 write off two-thirds of this community and we're
4 going to write off a half of that community
5 because they don't have the right FICO Scores."
6 We need to find ways of leveraging public
7 resources and/or credit support in such a way
8 that we can enable more transactions to happen
9 because we need that efficiency to occur.

10 And then finally, in this particular
11 market of the unsecured loans, probably the best
12 known examples of unsecured loans are credit card
13 debt and car loans and, you know, the car company
14 that is arranging the financing, they don't hold
15 the paper for the full five years or secures that
16 you're owning the car, they bundle them and sell
17 them in securities, in bundles of securities at
18 \$100 million or more at a crack. And so what we
19 need to be able to do is, for whatever
20 transactions or financing structures we put in
21 place, we need to make sure that they meet the
22 standards of the secondary financial markets who
23 will want to buy those bundled portfolios of
24 loans. So this comes back to having the data
25 that we need on repayment history, performance

1 history, and the experimentation, much of which
2 has been going on at CAEATFA over the last few
3 years with credit support where we need to show
4 what happens with the repayment histories, and in
5 turn to use that information to bolster a
6 secondary market.

7 I'm going to stop and take a breath. So
8 the next set of strategies in this sort of
9 overall Goal 5 steps away from financing, per se,
10 and talks about getting integrated and
11 streamlined delivery of solutions where we
12 combine the delivery of the efficiency with the
13 financing, with any utility or public incentives
14 that are available, and to do this in a way that
15 these transactions are coordinated, operating off
16 of a standardized project or information
17 platform, lend themselves to automation to reduce
18 transaction costs, and in the process to
19 basically get more transactions of high
20 efficiency solutions to occur. If these things
21 are not coordinated, each one becomes a veto
22 point for sort of blowing up the possibility of a
23 transaction. If we don't have the right
24 information, if the transaction costs are too
25 high, if we have long delays between the time of

1 closing a loan and when a utility rebate is
2 available, these all can lead to people saying,
3 "Well, I can't float that extra cost for the two
4 to three months that I'm going to wait for my
5 utility rebate." Or, "Gee, wouldn't it be nice
6 If we had sort of a nice streamlined platform
7 where you could have one application that could
8 go to the lender, to the contractor, and to the
9 utility all at once?" And so we're not going to
10 focus on this today, but the Investor Confidence
11 Project has been doing work in this area to try
12 to pull this together, and I think this is a goal
13 for California, is can we bring this integration
14 together.

15 Then moving on to the role of incentives,
16 we heard earlier about customer focused
17 transactions and targeting. The plan also has a
18 view that if we're really going to mobilize
19 perhaps in the neighborhood of \$50 billion of
20 investment, we're also going to need to be
21 smarter and more targeted about the role of
22 incentives. This does assume that there's a
23 financing platform available to manage the time
24 concerns that I talked about earlier in terms of
25 the time horizons and smoothing of cash flows;

1 assuming that the financing platforms are
2 established, that would enable the State
3 Government and Utility Regulators to be more
4 selective in how and when incentives are used on
5 top of the financing, and that may be to promote
6 certain technologies, to help certain markets
7 over others, to motivate deeper investment
8 possibilities in a building rather than shallower
9 ones, and/or if there are certain trigger points
10 that are proving difficult where an incentive
11 might help push it over the edge.

12 So these issues, I think, would be the
13 responsibility of both the Utility Regulators,
14 Investor-Owned or POU-owned, as well as the
15 Energy Commission playing a role.

16 A couple examples of how to do some of
17 these activities might involve alternative
18 capital sources and/or turnkey delivery of energy
19 efficiency solutions. So years ago we had the
20 ESCO industry that started out presenting both
21 capital and engineering and installation and
22 monitoring. Well, that industry has morphed a
23 little bit and it doesn't necessarily bring its
24 own capital. The Federal Government is using
25 energy performance contracts as a way to at least

1 ensure that efficiency performance is achieved
2 and, in some cases, the capital is also being
3 brought forward.

4 We talked earlier about the dilemma of
5 what to do with split incentives when you have
6 leased commercial space or rental housing and
7 there possibilities might be something along the
8 lines of the measured energy efficiency
9 transaction structure, which is a particular
10 structure that sometimes is just referred to as
11 MEETS being tested in Seattle right now where
12 essentially a commercial building owner puts down
13 zero, an energy service provider brings private
14 market capital and engineering and installation
15 and performance to the building, pays rent, sort
16 of virtual rent to the owner for being given
17 permission to do this harvesting of energy
18 savings in the building, and meters the result
19 and gets paid on a performance basis, much like
20 a power purchase agreement for energy.

21 So these are examples of alternative
22 solutions that we probably need to look at if
23 we're going to succeed in trying to capture this
24 large amount of efficiency that we're looking at
25 today.

1 I'm going to cover two more slides here
2 and then I'm going to pause and let Brad
3 Copithorne talk. So this slide is looking at the
4 specific needs of Government buildings in the way
5 of finance. And its' very clear that we have
6 huge untapped investment opportunities in
7 Government Buildings in California, whether
8 they're state, or local, or schools. And as much
9 as Prop. 39 has been a tremendous addition to the
10 mix in California, it's still a fraction of the
11 total investment needs that Government Buildings
12 have for making these improvements.

13 And so this strategy says we essentially
14 need to determine the needs and best options for
15 bringing capital to support transactions in these
16 public taxpayer supported entities, many of which
17 have either severe debt limitations or have
18 historical forms of financing which make it
19 difficult to add on additional debt. So this is
20 a suggestion that the infrastructure bank, the
21 State Department of Finance, and other public
22 finance-oriented organizations would collaborate
23 to look at the potential to expand two types of
24 funding mechanisms for Government Buildings, one
25 would be to expand the use of revolving funds,

1 the State Department of General Services has been
2 a big user of revolving funds that have been
3 funded from time to time with manna from heaven,
4 from ARRA Federal stimulus funds, or some cap-
5 and-trade funds. In the past, a few decades ago,
6 there were oil petroleum violation settlements
7 that funded these accounts, and that money has
8 gone into revolving funds, and the California
9 Energy Commission has administered these
10 revolving fund loans to many local governments
11 and universities.

12 The second type of funding source would
13 be to promote the expanded use of energy services
14 agreements, be they through traditional ESCOs or
15 through new forms of public finance
16 organizations. This would be more akin to the
17 model I talked about earlier, which is where you
18 have a private sector entity who provides not
19 only the capital but the engineering design
20 installation and performance management. So
21 these are two examples, the objective of which
22 is, again, to leverage private market funds to
23 accomplish these because there's not enough
24 taxpayer funding or probably cap-and-trade
25 funding that is going to be available to support

1 the billions of dollars of investment that we
2 need to make in our public buildings.

3 The last point of the financial sort of
4 battery here of strategies that I'll cover is one
5 that not many people talk about and not many
6 people have the appetite to pursue, but to look
7 at the possibility of better aligning the tax
8 treatment of energy efficiency with the way
9 renewable energy is treated in Federal and State
10 Tax Code.

11 There are tremendous differences between
12 the way tax credits are assigned and the way
13 depreciation occurs. Renewable energy typically
14 gets or, at least through next year, had
15 substantial tax credits in the neighborhood of 30
16 percent, we don't see those kinds of percentages
17 at all for energy efficiency. And in the case of
18 making improvements say to an HVAC system, I know
19 one small business owner told me that they were
20 going to have to depreciate their higher cost
21 energy efficient system over 37.5 years according
22 to the IRS schedule, and that just didn't quite
23 cut it in terms of their making that investment
24 decision, whereas we see accelerated depreciation
25 opportunities for solar.

1 So the point here is they're not treated
2 the same. I don't know what the prospects are of
3 achieving that kind of achieving that kind of
4 treatment at the Federal level, but there has
5 been work on this issue by Paul Frankel at CalCEF
6 who seems to think that it could be an important
7 aspect in mobilizing more investment coming to
8 the Energy Efficiency space as compared to the
9 more easier attraction of capital to the solar
10 and renewable energy space.

11 So I'm going to stop at that. I do have
12 some other comments on low income, but I think
13 this is a better time to transition to Brad
14 Copithorne's remarks. I'm going to ask if
15 somebody could -- thank you.

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. So
17 we're a little bit past 4:00 and so I want to
18 give Brad his time, and then Sara Neff is our
19 outside speaker on Goal 4, and I want to make
20 sure to get her in and she has to leave at a
21 quarter to five, as well. So we might -- the
22 sequence of events might have to change to
23 accommodate everybody, but hopefully we'll get
24 everybody in. So go ahead, Brad.

25 MS. CLINTON: So actually, let me just

1 say three sentences of introduction for Brad. So
2 Brad is a former banker who recently spent a
3 couple of years at the Environmental Defense Fund
4 championing a whole bunch of finance incentives
5 and initiatives not only in California but in
6 Hawaii and other states in the Midwest.

7 Recently Brad changed to the other side
8 of the fence and is in the private sector as a
9 Vice President of Commercial PACE Programs at
10 Renewable Funding, and in that role he assists
11 commercial property owners to invest in energy
12 efficiency and renewable generation by developing
13 low cost financing solutions, including PACE.
14 Thanks, Brad.

15 MR. COPITHORNE: Great. Thank you,
16 Jeanne and thank you, Commissioner. It's great
17 to see a number of old familiar faces. We've
18 been working on these problems for quite a while.

19 So, yes, I did switch from Environmental
20 Defense Fund to Renewable Funding last summer.
21 The reason I did that is we have a lot of really
22 good policies in place, so we have a lot of
23 really good policies in place, so we've been
24 working on this together for many many years
25 trying to create ways to finance clean energy and

1 we're not completely done, we're not out of the
2 woods, but there's a lot of great stuff already
3 in the marketplace. And we can go to the second
4 slide.

5 So Residential PACE, thanks in part to
6 great work from the Governor's Office, from
7 CAEATFA and others to set up an insurance pool,
8 Residential PACE is working very very well.
9 There are two companies, mine, Renewable Funding,
10 and Renovate America which manages the HERO
11 Program. And I don't think there are any
12 official estimates, so I'm not going to give you
13 an official estimate, but I would just say if
14 someone wanted to wager the over/under on how
15 much the two companies will do this year, I would
16 make that market somewhere around \$500 million.
17 So we are going to finance \$500 million of
18 residential projects, and a lot of that is solar,
19 but a lot of that is also energy efficiency, a
20 lot of it is replacement, but it's getting the
21 market going, it's getting contractors operating.

22 I run the Commercial PACE Program at
23 Renewable Funding, commercial to date has not
24 generated quite as much momentum as residential.
25 I believe that's going to change and, again, my

1 forecast will be over time I expect commercial to
2 exceed residential, the reason being there are
3 very few opportunities for commercial property
4 owners to borrow long term to finance either
5 solar or energy efficiency. We can finance the
6 vast majority of credits. If you think about the
7 solar market, as an individual if you've got a
8 certain FICO Score, and we all have FICO scores,
9 if your FICO Score is above 680, you can do
10 solar. If you're a commercial property, unless
11 you have an investment grade host, so in other
12 words, unless Google is in the building, Walmart
13 is in the building, Hewlett Packard, State of
14 California, City of San Francisco, folks like
15 that, unless you have that you probably cannot do
16 solar without PACE. We can cover the remainder
17 of that market. Most of what we do is solar to
18 date, but we expect energy efficiency to do more
19 and more.

20 Jeanne mentioned the Investor Confidence
21 Project which I must admit I did do a little work
22 on EDF, but that has done great things in
23 Connecticut to give property owners, commercial
24 property owners, more confidence that the
25 estimates of savings are reasonable. I mean, the

1 classic battle, and we see this, too, is that the
2 contractor goes to the property owner and he's
3 got all the information and he says, "Hey, if you
4 do this, you're going to save so much." Well,
5 with energy efficiency, it's kind of hard to
6 tell. And probably some contractors are being
7 somewhat optimistic. If we've got a third-party
8 coming in, using sort of an acceptable method
9 that lots of folks are using, that has been shown
10 in Connecticut to generate a lot more projects.

11 Securitization, Jeanne mentioned \$50
12 billion is what we need in terms of clean energy
13 financing in California. Well, I would say in
14 the securitization market, \$50 billion is
15 actually a small number; if you're going to do
16 that over 10 years and you're doing \$5 billion a
17 year, that's kind of a small market for the
18 securitization space. The good news is we are
19 starting to break into that, so Solar City has
20 done I think three securitizations of some of
21 their solar leases, Renovate America has done a
22 couple of PACE, we've got a couple in the Hopper,
23 this should be expanding rapidly over the course
24 of the next year.

25 And then finally, I think it was Joanne

1 from PG&E mentioned the competitive procurement
2 from metered savings. I'm really excited about
3 that, we don't really know how that's going to
4 build out, but one of the things I keep hearing
5 from contractors is some of the incentive
6 programs are difficult, they're complex. It's
7 hard to manage. I mean, finance is also very
8 complex and difficult. We spent a lot of time
9 working with contractors to simplify our
10 offerings. I'd like to think about basically
11 this competitive procurement as maybe another way
12 to simplify and streamline the process for
13 contractors, so that may be a business line that
14 we'd like to take a look at going forward. So
15 next slide.

16 So what are the lessons we've learned in
17 terms of developing an attractive financing
18 product? The first is fundamentally contractors
19 are your customers. You've got to convince, I
20 mean, the end customer, the property owner, is
21 buying energy efficiency. He's buying a project,
22 he needs financing to be integrated with that,
23 it's got to be easy to use, it's got to be
24 simple, it's got to be easy to explain, easy to
25 execute, and it's got to have a lot of

1 application.

2 I mean, one of the things that we're
3 spending a lot of time refining with contractors
4 is we go in and we meet with them and say, "Do
5 you have a commercial deal that's really hard to
6 finance?" And they go, "Oh, yeah, yeah," and
7 they hand us one, and if we can show them a
8 solution that works for that, guess what? They
9 come back to us with four more. So we can
10 finance a very wide variety of commercial
11 projects and residential projects.

12 I think if you're trying to design a
13 solution that just does, you know, maybe
14 affordable housing, that may be harder to really
15 get the interest of the contractors. Having a
16 predictable underwriting process is also
17 critical, so having the contractor know very
18 early on in the process that, hey, this is one
19 we're going to be able to finance, and this is
20 one we can't, so don't spend your time on it,
21 that's critical.

22 Having a simple fee structure and a
23 reasonable fee structure is critical, so when I
24 joined we were actually charging about half a
25 dozen different fees to close each commercial

1 PACE deal, and the number was fairly large, it
2 was upwards of six percent of the deal, but it
3 was also that it just felt like all these
4 different entities had their hands in your
5 pockets, and they're all legitimate fees, I mean,
6 it was all our State JPA, you know, we had to get
7 paid a fee, the lender wanted to get paid an
8 underwriting fee, lawyers, County collection,
9 etc., it was all legitimate, but it just felt
10 painful from the customer perspective. So one of
11 the things we've tried to do to simplify it is,
12 first, we've negotiated lower fees, but second,
13 putting a simple cap on closing costs, which is a
14 little bit less than what the actual fees are,
15 we're picking up the difference and we're saying,
16 "Hey, you pay us three points, that covers 100
17 percent, you never have to worry about all these
18 nickel and dime fees" and that's been very
19 successful.

20 Longer terms help reduce payments, so, I
21 mean, Al has done a great job with the on-bill
22 finance program, but you would think that, hey,
23 zero percent interest, how would we ever compete
24 with that? Well, actually it turns out we can
25 compete with that sometimes. Rates are about six

1 percent for commercial projects, but often times
2 what the customer is looking at is, "Hey, what's
3 my payment?" So I've got so much in savings in
4 year one, if I'm paying, you know, half that on
5 my financing, hey, that's a great deal. We can
6 finance out 20 years and in residential we do 25,
7 so often times I've got a lower payment than Al
8 does on OBF, so that ends up making me
9 competitive.

10 And the final lesson, I would say, is
11 build off of what works. If you've got something
12 that contractors like, if they're doing a
13 transaction already, figure out, okay, how can I
14 just make a small tweak to that such that it
15 works better, as opposed to how do I just sort of
16 build something from the ground up? So next
17 slide.

18 So I said on this slide, "Key lessons on
19 an attractive financing product is critical..." but
20 go to market strategy is far more important. So
21 my company, Renewable Funding, has been working
22 on PACE for about six years, we've passed a
23 number of different bills to clean it up a little
24 bit. We think we have a very good product, but
25 you can't just build it and expect they will

1 come. So what we've had to do to really drive
2 this momentum in residential PACE is we have to
3 date hired 16 senior sales people and we're going
4 to 28, and these aren't 23-year-old guys right
5 out of school, these are people, you know, 35,
6 40, 50-years-old, who have been selling generally
7 energy efficiency, financial products, solar,
8 other things like that, in the marketplace for
9 five to 10 years. We've had to hire them, we've
10 had to basically get -- we've got a 12-person
11 software team who is invested in tools to make it
12 really interactive and easy for the contractors
13 to execute. So I would just warn people, if
14 you're thinking about creating a new financing
15 product, it's a lot of work and a lot of
16 investment. If we don't make that investment,
17 even if it's a perfect product, even if it's zero
18 interest rate for 30 years or whatever, people
19 may not show up. Next slide.

20 So I've been out of the policy space for
21 the better part of a year at this point and just
22 really heads down, and so I have to note, I'm not
23 as up to speed on the different debates that are
24 going on, but I just wanted to outline just four
25 things that I thought you all might find

1 interesting. I don't know exactly what the
2 policy solutions are, but they may or may not be
3 helpful.

4 So the first is I assume most people who
5 work in energy efficiency, generally we have a
6 feeling that, hey, we believe energy efficiency
7 is a better product than solar, and we keep
8 getting frustrated that everybody does solar and
9 they don't do energy efficiency. And I share
10 your pain, but that is the marketplace and there
11 are a lot of reasons for that, and you know, it's
12 hard to fight momentum.

13 So I want to outline a couple of people
14 who are doing something really interesting with
15 this. The first is a company called Go Green and
16 the CEO of this company is a man named Ted Novak,
17 smart engineer, it's just a small little solar
18 company, I think he's based in Roseville, and
19 basically what he does is he goes to midsized
20 jobs, so like million dollar or \$2 million jobs,
21 where a customer has decided they want to do
22 solar, puts out an RFP, and competitively bids
23 it. And guess what? You end up with four or
24 five solar companies all come in and they spec it
25 out, and they say, "Okay, let's say it costs you

1 a million dollars for doing this many solar
2 projects, and we'll reduce your bill to 20
3 percent of what it was?" And he says, "Okay, I'm
4 not necessarily cheaper at solar, but what I can
5 do is I'm going to do \$600,000 of solar, \$200,000
6 of energy efficiency, you know, or maybe \$300,000
7 and get a \$100,000 incentive from PG&E, and I can
8 get you as much savings for \$800,000." But what
9 he did is he started with somebody who already
10 decided they wanted to act, they were moving
11 forward, the reason they decided they wanted to
12 act was solar, but he wins a lot of business this
13 way. And, you know, again, I think that's pretty
14 easy.

15 Another situation we're working on with
16 one of the really big solar companies and
17 probably a slightly more -- a much larger kind of
18 energy efficiency company than Ted, but we're
19 trying to do a PPA. And we could get the PPA
20 down to I think about ten cents a KW wage, which
21 we thought was a very good price and it became
22 apparent that we were going to have to get much
23 closer to eight cents in order to win it. So I
24 called up this company that does energy
25 efficiency and I said, "Look, what would happen

1 if you expressed your product as a PPA?" And he
2 said, "Well, I thought we could do it at six
3 cents." And so we said, "Okay, well, let's do a
4 combined solar energy efficiency PPA, we'll do it
5 at eight cents, and we'll hit the company's
6 target." We're still working on this, but it's
7 an idea where, again, we're just building off of
8 somebody who started with solar, enabling that
9 market by doing energy efficiency.

10 Next topic I just wanted to talk about
11 real quick is a couple of entities out there that
12 have been very helpful in the commercial PACE
13 market and they've been hired by LA County and
14 BayREN, so one SRS which is the company that's
15 doing the Connecticut PACE Program and the
16 Investor Confidence Project, and Renewall who
17 works with LA County, and basically what's been
18 happening is these guys are independent
19 consultants, they go into the marketplace in
20 their relative jurisdictions, they're paid by
21 BayREN and LA County and I think BayREN's
22 contract with SRS is such that they only get paid
23 if they actually close deals. But they go out,
24 they talk to the customers, they help them
25 understand PACE, they make all the PACE

1 companies, myself and the others, compete for the
2 business, but they really kind of hold the hands,
3 seed the markets, etc., so that may be something
4 that can be helpful going forward.

5 Again, I'm going to talk a little bit
6 about my problems, but one of the issues, one of
7 the problems we have with PACE in the marketplace
8 right now is the underlying law that governs PACE
9 is the 1915 bond law. And in 1915, we wanted to
10 transfer money around, we wanted to move money
11 from San Diego to Sacramento, we hired Wells
12 Fargo and put it on a stagecoach and set it up
13 there. So the way the bond law works is we take
14 the property taxes that the owner pays on
15 December 10th and April 10th, we have them sit
16 with a trustee bank in Delaware until March 2nd
17 and September 2nd because money moves around by
18 stagecoach, evidently, and earning zero interest,
19 and it's even worse because what you pay in
20 principle in December doesn't get to the investor
21 until September. And the cost of this, which we
22 just have to build into our rates, is 25 basis
23 points, about four for commercial and probably as
24 much as 50 basis points for residential. So we
25 think that's something, this doesn't benefit

1 anybody other than the trustee bank, so we'd like
2 to figure out a way to get that fixed.

3 And then finally, I mean, just again
4 talking about the problems that I see, we spend a
5 lot of time quoting deals that we can finesse,
6 but we also get a lot of phone calls where we
7 have to say no. Right now, my limits are I
8 pretty much have to have a \$250,000 minimum in
9 order to justify the cost, I mean, if somebody
10 brings me a \$230,000 deal, guess what? I'll look
11 the other way and make it happen. That will go
12 down over time, but I turn down a lot of \$150,000
13 deals. I can't do houses of worship, either.
14 We're just concerned basically with the PR risk
15 of you don't want to foreclose on a community
16 church, it's just not who you want to be, which
17 makes the worst problem that they're not able to
18 get the capital. We had a Pastor at one of the
19 churches calling up and just pleading with my
20 colleague, trying to do something and he couldn't
21 make it happen.

22 And then the other one that we're having
23 trouble doing are affordable housing and other
24 kind of community sponsored entities. So if
25 you've got like a community health center,

1 oftentimes the way they'll be financed is they'll
2 have a mortgage for 40-50 percent and then the
3 County and the City will also put in capital to
4 build or to pay for these things. And they'll
5 say, "Look, you're doing a public service, but we
6 actually don't need to get paid on that capital,
7 but there's a lien associated with it." So most
8 lenders say, "Look, it looks to me this property
9 is 120 percent total lien to value, we can't
10 finance it, I need to figure out a way because
11 I've got a couple million dollars of projects I
12 think I could do if I had some sort of assistance
13 on that."

14 So that was all I had. I just put my
15 email and phone number on the last slide if I can
16 be helpful to anyone, please do not hesitate to
17 call.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks a lot,
19 Brad. I really appreciate your being here. A
20 lot going on and I'm sure, as we update the
21 Action Plan and we kind of get more experience on
22 the ground, this will evolve in a good way.

23 So let's see, I want to make sure that
24 Sara Neff has a chance to present and then we can
25 hopefully work through, sort of do it in reverse,

1 maybe do Sara Neff and then finish up the Goal 5,
2 and then go back and finish up Goal 4. So
3 hopefully that's going to work, it's a little
4 awkward, but that's where we are.

5 MS. NEFF: Hello, am I on?

6 MS. RAITT: Yes, you're on Sara. Go
7 ahead.

8 MS. NEFF: Hi everybody. Thank you so
9 much, Commissioner McAllister for having me and
10 the rest of the Commission. I will try to go
11 quickly since I know the schedule is a little
12 wonky today. I'll just introduce myself. I'm a
13 building owner. My name is Sara Neff, I'm the
14 Vice President of Sustainability at Kilroy
15 Realty. We own 14 million square feet of Class A
16 office space between San Diego and Seattle. Most
17 of that is in California.

18 We're very focused on sustainability. We
19 try to reduce our energy two percent each year,
20 we've done it for the last three years. We just
21 got named an Energy Star Partner of the Year
22 again and Global Real Estate Sustainability
23 Benchmark rent is first in all of North America
24 last year on sustainability. And what might be a
25 coach into this discussion is we were also last

1 year part of the inaugural class of Green Lease
2 Leaders, so I can answer questions about
3 implementation of green leasing. And we also do
4 lots of demand response.

5 So the way I thought this would go is
6 that I could talk about what triggers a need to
7 reduce energy use in my buildings, and then get
8 into the questions the Commission gave me to
9 answer, related to Goals 4.1 and 4.2. And I'm
10 happy to be interrupted and take questions
11 throughout. I just want to be as helpful as
12 possible.

13 Okay, so what triggers need to reduce
14 energy use in my buildings? There are sort of
15 three events that happen; one is a major retrofit
16 which gets triggered by an acquisition or
17 repositioning, and these are the really
18 comprehensive deep dives, you know, do 12
19 projects at once retrofits, but energy efficiency
20 is not typically the driver. And this is when we
21 just bought a building and are trying to bring it
22 to our levels, some people do this in the face of
23 dispositions, or you know, a full building tenant
24 has moved out and we're trying to reposition the
25 building for the existing market. But, again,

1 energy efficient not a main driver there,
2 although we will do a variety of energy
3 efficiency retrofits as part of the larger, you
4 know, aesthetic redo the lobby kind of thing.

5 There's also end of life replacement of
6 equipment and energy efficiency can play a factor
7 there that's highly based on utility incentives
8 and also just our trust in the newer equipment,
9 if it will perform as well over the next 25 years
10 as the older equipment did.

11 And the third item, which I think is most
12 relevant to what we're talking about is these
13 minor retrofits, you know, these sort of one off
14 projects because, unless there is sort of a major
15 retrofit opportunity like an acquisition or a
16 repositioning, we building owners, even though
17 very focused on sustainability, don't do these
18 large projects. I'm happy to answer why we can't
19 use PACE.

20 So why would we do an energy efficiency
21 project? Sort of what happens? One is the
22 investment has to be recoverable, that's
23 triggered both by the lease and the project's
24 payback, also there needs to be utility
25 incentives, and there has to be a willingness of

1 the Asset Management team to both do the project
2 in their own time and also to bother tenants.
3 One of the things I sort of don't see within the
4 Draft Action Plan, which I liked a lot, was
5 understanding that we owners often are
6 schizophrenic in terms of our personalities, we
7 have sustainability focus like me, very focused
8 on energy efficiency, you have Asset Management
9 whose job it is to protect the comfort of their
10 tenants, you have engineers who care a lot more
11 about equipment going down and failures, and so
12 all of these people are sort of in conflict in
13 our ability to get a project over the finish
14 line. Then, even if you had a great Asset
15 Management Team, the tenant personality is really
16 important, sometimes don't care about energy
17 efficiency, some care quite a bit on the lease
18 structure, so beyond just if you have a green
19 lease, if it's a full service gross lease versus
20 a triple net lease, that's quite important.

21 And so those are basically what sort of
22 decides whether or not -- and availability of
23 capital, either on bill financing or just in-
24 house capital.

25 I want to point out that what I didn't

1 list in terms of what triggers an energy
2 efficiency retrofit is a pro forma, or an asset
3 rating, or any sort of belief about a value at
4 sale. The Rocky Mountain Institute is about
5 truly a practice guide called "How to Calculate
6 and Present Deep Retrofit Values," Scott Muldavin
7 who I'm sure a bunch of you know, has written
8 that. And that's a guide for Asset Managers to
9 consider sustainability in an asset valuation
10 process. We're real excited about that and I'm
11 hoping this sort of throw increased value at sale
12 into my financial models, one I sort of try to
13 present a case for these sort of projects. But
14 right now that's not typically done.

15 Then currently for us, and I know we're
16 not alone, appraisals themselves are not a major
17 factor in decision making, Green Addendums to my
18 knowledge are not used, although there are market
19 leaders such as James Finley, formerly of Wells
20 Fargo, who I've been discussing him for a number
21 of years, and he has proposed a methodology for
22 incorporating green into appraisals, it's called
23 "The Green 14" and it's basically a bunch of just
24 places within a larger discounted cash flow that
25 you would put green information into your DCS.

1 But right now, yeah, appraisals are not a major
2 factor for us.

3 So I want to talk a little bit about
4 appraisals, I was asked to speak on that. We're
5 long term holders, so we rarely do appraisals,
6 and even when we do so, we typically try to avoid
7 appraisals if we can. Merchant builders also
8 don't use appraisals, those are the people who
9 typically, where they hold buildings for about
10 seven years and try to turn them around because
11 they've usually built those buildings from the
12 ground up, and so there's not a giant retrofit
13 thing happening there.

14 So I'm worried that within this Draft
15 Action Plan there's this major focus on
16 appraisals, but I think this could miss a major
17 share of the market if this is seen as the major
18 tool to influence us. Like I said, I would take
19 anything that would help me make the case for
20 energy efficiency like increased value at sale,
21 but it's probably not going to be a driving
22 factor, and the real way to get us to care about
23 energy efficiency is getting our investors to ask
24 us about it.

25 So getting on to other questions, I was

1 asked to talk about the concept of the Asset
2 Rating, and we really like that idea. We think
3 that's great to have an asset rating not tied to
4 occupant use. We landlords feel very sort of
5 frustrated by our tenants and we at Kilroy do a
6 lot of tenant engagement, we have awards for
7 tenant engagement, I'm happy to talk about tenant
8 engagement, but it's quite frustrating. And so
9 we like the idea that our assets would be rated
10 on the asset alone. We talked about future cost
11 savings, I heard that discussed a lot today. I
12 just want to point out that from the owner's
13 perspective, future cost savings is some of the
14 most heartbreaking thing to try to deal with
15 because there's never a cost savings because our
16 utility costs go up every year, so what we're
17 talking about, really, is an avoided future cost.
18 But my bill always increases. There's never a
19 year that my bill doesn't increase, I mean, I'm
20 lucky if I can squeeze a two percent energy
21 reduction out year over year and the utility cost
22 goes up like 10 percent. So the bill still goes
23 up painfully. And even though I know
24 intellectually that I've made it not even worse,
25 it's a difficult metric. And so pitching owners

1 on future cost savings may lead owners to, you
2 know, do a first project because they're excited,
3 then they see their bill go up anyway the next
4 year, and then they don't want to do future
5 projects, so really be careful with nomenclature
6 around that word.

7 I was asked if an asset rating itself
8 would be enough, or if I think prescriptive
9 measures should be separately valued. I
10 absolutely think prescriptive measures should be
11 separately valued and this is because retrofits
12 are piecemeal, they're not done holistically. I
13 know basically nobody who strategically goes
14 about retrofits in terms of analyzing the energy
15 use intensity of their buildings and allocating
16 capital appropriately. These projects chase
17 utility incentives, you know, it's where like I
18 said earlier you have willing Asset Managers,
19 willing tenants, the right lease structure, and
20 so it's not strategic enough to be really done
21 holistically. And so a prescriptive measure
22 valuation would be great because then we could
23 really make those individual measures happen. I
24 completely understand that it's better if we did
25 these deep retrofits all at the same time, but on

1 a practical level I just don't know anybody who
2 does it that way.

3 And I was also asked if an Asset Rating
4 should touch on only current use, or future use,
5 as well. And our consensus here was that
6 reasonable future use would be fine, so changing
7 say from an office to a lab kind of thing, but
8 maybe not office to residential. At that point,
9 maybe you want to trigger a reappraisal. But our
10 feeling from the building owner perspective is
11 that the very base bones of a building, the
12 efficiency of the windows, the amount of glazing,
13 the base mechanical equipment, doesn't change a
14 whole lot between, say, office and lab, or some
15 office and industrial. And so we think you could
16 have an Asset Rating that does capture that.

17 And the last question I was asked was,
18 how do you all get some guinea pigs for this?
19 How do you go find some people to be trained to
20 create these asset ratings by wandering around
21 buildings? This is a tough one. Those of us
22 like Kilroy who are really focused on
23 sustainability, if the CEC was partnering, say,
24 with Energy Star, we love currying brownie points
25 with them, and so we would happily sign up a

1 bunch of our buildings to be used as guinea pigs
2 for this, but it's going to be really hard to
3 touch Class B and C properties because we all
4 tend to be Class A. And that's another reason
5 why actually offering additional utility
6 incentives, I know there have been folks from the
7 Utilities speaking today, also I don't think to
8 be that helpful; anecdotally we feel that it's
9 also to people like us, Class A owners, that take
10 the bulk of the utility incentives. And so
11 things that owners care about are, you know,
12 expedited getting things like permitting and
13 Certificates of Occupancy, so if the California
14 Energy Commission had any ability to influence
15 local Departments of Building and Safety and that
16 kind of thing, that might be a way to get owners,
17 BNC owners, to notice because brownie points
18 alone are really something only a Class A owner
19 would provide.

20 So that's a brief discussion of how we do
21 energy efficiency retrofits and why we do some
22 and not others, and touching on some of the goals
23 of 4.1 and 4.2. And I'm happy to answer any
24 questions or let the proceedings continue.

25 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thank you so

1 much, that was very helpful. And I certainly
2 hope that you'll look through the whole plan and
3 comment, you know, from your perspective on some
4 of the other goals and strategies because your
5 perspective is always refreshing and obviously
6 very well informed, as we've all heard now. So I
7 really appreciate it. Thanks for making time
8 with us.

9 MS. NEFF: Thanks very much.

10 MS. BROOK: Hi, Sara. This is Martha
11 Brook. I did want to ask you that question that
12 you said you would answer about why you don't use
13 PACE.

14 MS. NEFF: Sure. So we are a REIT, we
15 are a Real Estate Investment Trust, and when our
16 Chief Accounting Officer spoke to her counterpart
17 at a REIT that had done PACE, we determined that
18 differences between the two meant that PACE would
19 go on our books, it's not off balance sheet for
20 us, and would negatively affect FAD, Funds
21 Available for Distribution, which is why we were
22 told by our Auditor that this would not be an off
23 balance sheet transaction for us. And just to
24 give a little bit more perspective on that, I
25 mean, so for us we have common area charges,

1 right, so the great thing about PACE for owners
2 like, say, Simon is that, you know, their ability
3 to recover their common area charges is something
4 like 70 percent, but their ability to recover
5 property taxes is like 90 percent, so even just a
6 greater recoverability of PACE makes it extremely
7 attractive for them; we don't have that same
8 problem, and so that's one of the reason why it's
9 less attractive to us.

10 MS. BROOK: I see. Okay, thank you very
11 much.

12 MS. NEFF: No problem. Any other
13 questions, green leasing or otherwise?

14 MS. WADHWA: Hi, Sara. This is Abhi
15 Wadhwa from the Energy Commission. Could you
16 speak a little bit more about what mechanisms
17 have you found to motivate tenants and have them
18 be more engaged? I understand you said it's been
19 challenging to engage them, but have there been
20 any successful --

21 MS. NEFF: Oh, yeah, absolutely. So we
22 employ basically, I don't know a better word, a
23 buckshot approach to tenant engagement, which is
24 we will try absolutely everything to see what
25 sticks, and what we have found is different

1 tenants respond to different things, so we have
2 an incredibly long list of tenant engagement
3 programs and we are basically completely unable
4 to predict what will work for any one particular
5 tenant, but there is usually something. So we
6 send out a quarterly sustainability memo and some
7 tenants respond to us on that. Social Media is
8 very popular with tenants and, you know, we've
9 had great success engaging tenants in, you know,
10 competitions where everybody is tweeting in
11 various energy efficiency measures that they're
12 taking on their floors. A lot of tenants use our
13 electronic tenant handbook portals and they are
14 able to see our sort of sustainability programs
15 there, not related to energy, but we have to do
16 in-person training with tenants on things like
17 recycling, and that can be helpful. And, you
18 know, the other sort of I think major thing about
19 tenants sort of getting through the Asset Manager
20 barrier, or the third property manager barrier,
21 when I have tenants that are multi-national, like
22 there's another tenant who is their triple-net
23 tenant, so it's super hard for me to do work with
24 them, but I know they also want Energy Star
25 Partner of the Year, and so I'm able to cross

1 that divide and talk sustainability professional
2 to sustainability professional, and now we're
3 collaborating on a very large demand response
4 project, but that's because I know they're
5 otherwise engaged on a corporate level. And we
6 do a lot of demand response and there are times
7 where buildings don't even notify their tenants
8 that they participate, some let their tenants
9 know every single time, some tenants just like to
10 know in general that their building is doing
11 something, but don't want to know when the actual
12 reductions are happening. And so I would say
13 that in my five years of doing this, I still
14 haven't figured out what the magic recipe is for,
15 okay, you know, I mean multi-nationals tend to be
16 more engaged, big urban area of San Francisco
17 tends to be better poised than like suburban San
18 Diego. But, yeah, it's really hard to tell what
19 will really stick in terms of tenant engagement.
20 But there is usually something that works. And
21 anecdotally, it's the tiny companies, the little
22 start-ups and the very large companies that are
23 willing to engage on sustainability, and the
24 folks in the middle are harder to touch.

25 MS. WADHWA: Thank you, Sara.

1 MS. CLINTON: So, Sara, this is Jeanne
2 Clinton, before you turn into a guinea pig, or,
3 sorry, pumpkin, you don't want to be a guinea
4 pig.

5 MS. NEFF: Both. I'm never not a guinea
6 pig.

7 MS. CLINTON: So I'm with the PUC and I
8 want to go back to the comment you made that the
9 most important way to get sustainability as sort
10 of a large scale priority is by getting your
11 investors to ask about it.

12 MS. NEFF: Yeah.

13 MS. CLINTON: So could you expand on
14 that, you know, which investors, what drives
15 investors to focus on that? And how could the
16 world, or the U.S., or California get more
17 investors to do that?

18 MS. NEFF: Right. So we are a publicly
19 traded company and so we have investors all over
20 the world, and the reason we started doing things
21 like participating in the global real estate
22 sustainability benchmark is because of investor
23 request. And one of the things that our senior
24 management is seeing more and more on investor
25 calls is more questions about, you know, our

1 energy performance, the amount of LEED buildings
2 we're building. Now, a bit of that, I will
3 admit, is specific to Kilroy, we have a lot of
4 tech tenants who really care about sustainability
5 and won't move into a building unless it's like
6 gold in a lot of jurisdictions, and so those
7 investors are wondering if we're actually going
8 to be able to deliver the product that our
9 tenants are actually going to want to lease. But
10 I think it comes from European investors, and
11 there are European investors who care deeply, not
12 to say that there aren't American ones, but I
13 would say the American ones are definitely
14 slower. You know, I would say providing a study
15 which would be really helpful, tying some metric
16 of sustainability performance to, you know,
17 predicted price per share, something related, a
18 study that could be given to the CalPERS of the
19 world, that really linked something that the CEC
20 measures with stock performance would probably be
21 incredibly helpful because, then, you know,
22 Equity Analysts are always looking for, you know,
23 within everything that they could find out about
24 a company, what are the factors that correlate
25 with increased performance? And as much as we

1 could link energy efficiency and sustainability
2 to increased performance, then investors start
3 caring. And there's a dearth of research,
4 there's just very very little that links us to,
5 I've found.

6 MS. CLINTON: That's terrific, thank you.
7 Could you just comment: a couple years ago I saw
8 a presentation by CoStar that was showing a lot
9 of commercial office real estate data in major
10 metro areas for buildings that had Energy Star or
11 LEED ratings, and it seemed to show that all the
12 right metrics were there in terms of fast lease
13 up, and high rents, and high resale value. Is
14 that kind of data not sufficient?

15 MS. NEFF: I think this gets to the
16 bifurcated market issue, so those who care about
17 Class A, those of us who have the lead in Energy
18 Star Buildings, our investors are sort of already
19 asking about it and already care. So we are in
20 this wonderful virtuous cycle. If you want to
21 touch the rest of the market, you're going to
22 have to move beyond LEED and Energy Star, right?
23 Because Energy Star only touches the top 25
24 percent of the market, and LEED even less. So
25 there needs to be something, you know, if I take

1 a building that is a 30 Energy Star score and get
2 it up to a 50, you know, what is the value there?
3 There's no work really done, as far as I know, on
4 that subject. So, yeah, I would say Class A
5 investors are getting more into this and they're
6 getting better about asking about it, but as far
7 as the rest of your stock, not really.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Anybody
9 else? Do we have any questions online or the
10 phone? No? Okay, great. Sara, thanks so much,
11 really really appreciate your making time.
12 Hopefully we got it under the wire, so --

13 MS. NEFF: Absolutely. And, yes, thank
14 you very much. And your folks know how to find
15 me if there are further questions.

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, yes.

17 MS. NEFF: Great, thank you.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay. So I
19 think the next step is to finish out Goal 5 and
20 that's, I think there were a couple more
21 strategies there, and then get back to Goal 4 and
22 then hopefully folks can stay. We're a quarter
23 of five now. So running a bit late, but
24 hopefully folks who are interested in Goal 4 can
25 stay. And of course we have the comment period

1 still open, we have, you know, we're all ears in
2 terms of hearing what folks have to say, and
3 please do contact staff with anything, you know,
4 how to shape your comments, what we really want
5 to hear about, talk to us about that. Okay,
6 thanks.

7 MS. CLINTON: Okay, so this is Jeanne
8 Clinton speaking again for those on the phone.
9 I'm going back to Slide 5.7 for Strategy 5.7, not
10 to give short shrift to the substantial number of
11 low income households that we have in California.
12 Just for context, a study a couple of years ago
13 of the sort of profile of low income and multi-
14 family households in the investor-owned utility
15 areas revealed that I think about a third of all
16 households roughly qualify for the low income
17 energy savings assistance program, and that
18 eligibility is defined as 200 percent of the
19 poverty level or lower. So roughly a full third
20 of all the households' qualify for that. And I
21 think, if I'm not mistaken, that 200 percent of
22 the Federal poverty level is somewhere in the
23 neighborhood of mid \$40,000s a year of income in
24 rough numbers, and maybe that's for a family of
25 four, but it's not a high number and yet we have

1 one-third of all our households qualifying in the
2 IOU areas.

3 Secondly, in the Multi-Family Market
4 Assessment Study, I believe -- I'm doing these
5 numbers from memory -- but approximately 40
6 percent of all low income households live in
7 multi-family buildings of five units or greater.
8 So just these two number. Roughly one-third of
9 all California residential households in IOU
10 areas qualify for the low-income programs. And
11 40 percent of those households live in multi-
12 family five plus unit buildings. So we're
13 talking about millions of households that are low
14 income and/or in multi-family housing. And so
15 we've got the problem of limited income, not
16 necessarily good credit scores, and occupants
17 paying their own utility bills and not owning the
18 property.

19 So we've got lots of barriers in terms of
20 how do we mobilize investment in improvements of
21 a physical asset nature, I'm not going to speak
22 to sort of the operating and behavior dimension
23 right now.

24 So the strategies in the Action Plan are
25 first to look at sort of a balancing of forms of

1 assistance and by balancing between grants,
2 direct installations which are typically free or
3 in some cases a modest co-pay by the owner, or
4 loans. So what is the right balance of funding
5 and financing assistance to offer in order for
6 California to maximize the savings and lower
7 costs to these households or, in the case of
8 public housing, to the housing managers? This is
9 clearly an issue that requires attention by the
10 Utility Regulatory Authorities, Investor-Owned
11 and POU-Owned, as well as the Legislature. So
12 this area clearly needs some work.

13 Secondly, there's been a number of
14 stakeholders who are thinking that cap-and-trade
15 funds could be a potential source of bringing
16 deeper subsidies into making energy efficiency
17 and, I might add or solar, happen for low income
18 households. And so again, now we have the need
19 to assess the relative blend of sources of funds
20 between utility ratepayer funds and cap-and-trade
21 funds that might be tapped, and we do have
22 statute in California that 10 percent of all cap-
23 and-trade funds must be spent in economically
24 disadvantaged communities and 25 percent of the
25 spent funds must benefit these communities. So

1 there's some concern that these funds would be --
2 make sure that certain communities are not left
3 behind in the process of achieving greenhouse gas
4 benefits.

5 And third, we have the challenge of
6 figuring out what to do with owners versus
7 tenants and occupants in terms of how much
8 assistance to offer to the owner on a whole
9 building or what's called common area basis, how
10 much assistance to offer to the individual
11 tenants, or their domiciles, or whether to
12 combine programs that seek to sort of put it all
13 in a package in a bundle.

14 We don't have answers to most of these
15 questions right now. We have various major
16 spending programs going on, the IOU Energy
17 Savings Assistance Program spends over \$300
18 million a year in providing direct efficiency
19 services. We have more cap-and-trade money
20 becoming available that I think we expect in the
21 future, but the question is, what portion of that
22 \$50 billion of capital mobilization needs to
23 occur in this market segment and how are we going
24 to orchestrate that?

25 So the Plan lays out a number of these

1 strategies that could be pursued, and I think
2 we're keenly interested in hearing stakeholder
3 comment and suggestions for this.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right.
5 Hopefully we can limit questions, limit time for
6 comments, rather, but I don't want to keep
7 anybody from commenting at all. So let's go.

8 MS. ETTENSON: Sure. Lara Ettenson,
9 NRDC. Thank you for this inclusion, I think it's
10 very important. I wanted to make everybody aware
11 that NRDC has a fairly new project called Energy
12 Efficiency for All that focuses specifically on
13 multi-family affordable housing, and so we'll put
14 on a couple of fact sheets in our comments for
15 you for consideration. Two other points, I think
16 there's an inherent tension right now at the
17 California Public Utilities Commission that has
18 an objective of touching as many homes as
19 possible, or all willing and eligible, and then
20 also wanting it to be an energy savings goal, but
21 yet not having any clarity on what that goal is,
22 or a minimum level of energy savings products to
23 ensure that there's some sort of bill savings
24 even taking into account that maybe we'll lose
25 some bill savings when now they can actually use

1 their heating and other things like that. So we
2 think it's very important that we consider
3 actually establishing an energy savings goal
4 around that, and then try and figure out all the
5 nitty gritty, so we'll provide some thoughts.

6 Last, I know that there's a lot of
7 coordination spoken to in the plan and I'm glad
8 to hear that this collaborative can actually aid
9 in that. Not only do we have the CSD for Cap-
10 and-Trade, but CSD has a lot of money for just a
11 general weatherization that right now is very
12 challenging to coordinate with the ESA Programs.
13 So I think when we think through the priorities
14 of the collaborative and how we're going to
15 address all these different activities, that
16 there needs to be a lot of clarity around what
17 exactly we can coordinate and/or consolidate, and
18 also there hasn't been a lot of talk about water,
19 but there are also water opportunities that we
20 can integrate, as well. Thank you.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. Go
22 ahead.

23 MR. GASPARI: Hi. Al Gaspari from PG&E,
24 I'll be very quick. But first off, thanks, the
25 report looks really good and I'm excited to help

1 and work on it, I think the edits were really
2 strong.

3 I just want to focus on one thing and I
4 think it's the idea of market coordination, so
5 you have lenders on one hand like Brad and
6 others, that, you know, I run the financing
7 programs at PG&E. We're getting these people
8 coming to us again and again and again and we're
9 working with them to try and coordinate them with
10 the energy infrastructure. And I think that's
11 really important. We need people who are able to
12 translate the energy and the engineering and take
13 that into something that is useful for financial
14 transactions and to make sure that they're able
15 to deploy capital that is ready to go. So, you
16 know, identifying where the barriers are to doing
17 this and it differs across different customer
18 segments, so I won't go into too many of those.

19 And then removing the silos, so making
20 sure that there's consistency across different
21 silos so that people can see the same types of
22 information and that there's not different
23 programs that have different rules and things
24 along those lines.

25 And then finally, you know, as PG&E, you

1 know, what we found from our customers through
2 the OBF Program and other things, that we are
3 their trusted energy adviser. So you need to
4 make sure that people are making the smart energy
5 investments. As the capital is coming to market,
6 you want to make sure that the capital is not
7 driving a decision that the customers are going
8 to regret in five to 10 years, and make sure that
9 the energy project is good and is going to
10 perform for them over the life of the projects.
11 Thank you.

12 MS. BROOK: Can I ask you a question real
13 quick?

14 MR. GASPARI: Sure.

15 MS. BROOK: In the different market
16 sectors and different financing options, are you
17 requiring or recommending specific protocols for
18 the project delivery and also the financial data
19 so that you can actually collect it in one
20 database and get Actuarials? That's what I'm
21 struggling with, is how many of these common
22 protocols are already out there and used versus
23 it's a free for all?

24 MR. GASPARI: Great, so in the financing
25 pilots which are administered by the CPUC and

1 CAEATFA, there will be a Data Manager that will
2 be pulling together all those data. There was a
3 data working group that recommended the measures
4 and I believe that they're going to be able to
5 leverage the BEDES Database and so they are
6 looking outward at the protocol and that will be
7 CAEATFA's vendor, the Data Manager who will
8 finalize those.

9 MS. BROOK: Okay --

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I'm going to
11 suggest that we make sure that the interagency
12 coordination happens so that the structures that
13 we're using match those and, you know, so when
14 the time comes we can do a data exchange with
15 those programs.

16 MS. BROOK: Okay, great. Thank you for
17 that.

18 MR. GASPARI: Thank you.

19 MS. SKINNER: Nancy Skinner, U.C. Davis.
20 I appreciate the emphasis in this area, but I
21 think that we have to think carefully about how
22 to design it because, first, we have a large
23 percent of the residents that we characterize in
24 these households are also on the utility programs
25 that give them a fixed rate on their utility

1 service. So, now of course if they're in a
2 multi-family unit, they don't have, regardless
3 that they don't have the signal from their bill
4 payment to make a change, they also don't have
5 the control to make changes to where the largest
6 percent of the usage is. So by the reports own
7 stats, the vast majority of energy use in multi-
8 family buildings is space and water heating. So
9 electrical use within multi-family buildings was
10 a very small percent of residential. Electrical
11 use overall was only 32 percent of residential
12 and, of that, 76 percent of it was single-family.
13 So within the multi-family, the big places where
14 we can get improvements are in space and water
15 heating, but those are the activities that the
16 tenant has the least ability to affect. So we
17 really have to aim our programs towards the
18 owners, and we just have to think about how to
19 design it and this may be an area where some form
20 of requirements will be necessary. Thank you.

21 MS. BROOK: Thank you.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

23 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.
24 The energy efficient mortgage is a product that's
25 really deserved a lot more attention and use than

1 it's got. And it requires HERS Rating, imagine
2 that? One of the things the rating system does
3 is it looks at cost of improvement savings, time,
4 net present value, you know, financing costs. I
5 would think that whether you're using PACE
6 financing or other financing, it's a tool to use.
7 And especially when we start getting towards
8 resale value, what happens when you sell a house
9 with a PACE lien? How do you value the future
10 obligation versus the value of the improvements
11 that were made? And sadly, energy efficiency has
12 not been valued, especially, you know, sadly real
13 estate is more about location, location,
14 location, or maybe it's what people can pay. And
15 so the cost of buying real estate has no
16 relationship to its actual value. So when we get
17 to tenants and like the affordable, there's the
18 CUAC, the California Utility Allowance
19 Calculator, for those of you that are acronym
20 challenged, yet here's another example of another
21 agency that created another tool where we had a
22 HERS Rating System that essentially, you know,
23 predicts what your utility rates are. I worked
24 in the Affordable Housing Industry some and,
25 honestly, I don't know how, I mean, even with

1 good PV rebates, you know, they're installing
2 solar, doing energy upgrades on existing
3 buildings and whatnot, and it's really not clear
4 how they actually capture any value on the
5 utility bills because the tenant typically is
6 paying most of the bills.

7 The other thing, I think financing, as we
8 saw in the solar industry, solar leases and PPAs
9 really helped expand the industry. The one
10 concern I have with financing and contractor
11 provided financing is whether or not the
12 contractor has too much incentive too much
13 incentive to push financing that may not be of
14 value, or providing a product of value to the
15 customer. So certainly there's a cost to the
16 contractor to offer it and do whatever they need
17 to do to help the customer get the financing --

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Let's try to
19 wrap it up, we've got to get on with --

20 MR. NESBITT: -- but they should not have
21 the incentive to push financing for their own
22 benefit. Okay, thanks.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. All
24 right, coming down the home stretch here.

25 MS. RAITT: We may have one caller. Can

1 we open up the lines? Please mute your lines if
2 you don't have a question. Okay, hearing none,
3 we can move on to Goal 4.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right,
5 Daniel.

6 MR. JOHNNSON: All right, thanks
7 everybody for your patience. I'm just going to
8 run through this really fast, I had this
9 beautiful script planned, but I'm just going to
10 do bullet points.

11 So Goal 4 is just trying to -- I guess I
12 made an analogy for a Smart Phone, which would be
13 that maybe a lot of people don't know how their
14 Smart Phone works, but they want the best, and so
15 then they're going to familiarize themselves with
16 that technology, and so I guess I kind of think
17 that Goal 4 is trying to make that happen with
18 Energy Efficiency where even people who don't
19 know much about it, they'll want it, want that
20 new iPhone 6.

21 So there's two distinct strategies in
22 Goal 4, pretty much it's focusing on real estate
23 value and with this we're going to do two
24 distinct pilots for Res and Nonres, and these are
25 Energy Asset Rating Pilots, and they'll be using

1 the Strategy 1.4, the Uniform Property Valuation
2 approach that Erik had talked about. And so
3 after the two pilots are working on the Energy
4 Asset Ratings, then we also would like to
5 quantify the cumulative energy and water cost
6 savings from these measures, and then pair those
7 two together and use the asset rating and the
8 energy and water cost savings to show buyers in
9 real estate transactions just what they're
10 getting.

11 Then we'll go into Energy Efficiency
12 Appraisals, and I know that Sara had talked a
13 little bit about that earlier, but pretty much
14 there's the -- what is it, the Appraisal
15 Institute? It's a nationwide trade organization
16 and they have what's called a Green Addendum, and
17 it's a template form for people to appraise and
18 use it to value energy efficiency. And out of
19 11,000 Appraisers in California, only 27 have
20 taken the course to train themselves on it. So
21 the Action Plan is proposing to kind of check out
22 the Green Addendum and see how it could fit into
23 this strategy.

24 And so then the next bullet down is
25 trying to get the property listings to show those

1 Energy Efficiency Asset Ratings and I guess make
2 it kind of like a window sticker for nonres and
3 res buildings.

4 And then finally, Green Leases, which is
5 where the building owner and the tenant share the
6 cost and the savings of energy efficiency
7 improvements. So that's the first strategy.

8 The second one is Targeted Data and
9 Research Driven Marketing, Education and
10 Outreach. And this -- we've heard a lot about
11 outreach today, so I won't go too crazy here, but
12 pretty much just making decision maker focused
13 and, you know, extending our outreach and
14 leveraging partnerships, and then also leveraging
15 our partnership to work with Energy Upgrade
16 California and the EBEC Oversight Committee that
17 was talked about in 1.9 that Erik talked about,
18 that's part of this, working with Energy Upgrade
19 California and really it's just trying to get a
20 cohesive message about what the Action Plan is
21 trying to accomplish and making it market-driven
22 and consumer focused.

23 So let me go to this last thing just so I
24 can get you guys to comments. All this really
25 shows, this is in the Action Plan, but it's just

1 pretty much showing that, you know, there is --
2 let me get my notes here -- you know, there's
3 just an overwhelming amount of messages right now
4 associated with Energy Efficiency and so the
5 Action Plan, the ME&O for the Action Plan has to
6 break through that background noise to achieve
7 actual customer engagement. The resulting action
8 is the goal, but it's not easy to achieve. To
9 achieve Strategies 2.2 and 4.2, the ME&O and
10 program designers must work together to align
11 objectives and messages to provide programs that
12 work for the targeted consumers. So I'm just
13 saying the key word there is "targeted." And I
14 just think that, yeah, the ME&O is going to be a
15 really important part for the Action Plan to
16 achieve all these goals and find the energy
17 efficiency that's been planned for by the
18 Governor. So, no, no more Sara. All right.
19 There you go. What time is it? Five?

20 MS. BROOK: You did that in record time,
21 I think you did it in three minutes. So you get
22 the prize. Thank you, I'm going to make my bus
23 now, so I appreciate that, Daniel.

24 I think that we should try to wrap up. I
25 was going to talk about milestones, but they are

1 in the Action Plan and I think everyone -- I
2 would ask you to comment on our milestones
3 because I think there are some that are realistic
4 and some that might not be realistic, so it would
5 be great to hear your feedback on those.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So you're
7 talking about Figure 4.1 or milestones that are
8 in the tables?

9 MS. BROOK: Well, those also, but we have
10 a high level set of milestones in the kind of
11 introduction section of the plan, let me find it,
12 it's on page 23 of the plan. And if those are
13 the right milestones, we want to hear that, if
14 they're not, what are we missing? And if they're
15 completely unrealistic, that would be really
16 great to know, also.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. So
18 let's see, I feel like we gave Goal 4 a little
19 bit short shrift, but that's the way the cookie
20 crumbled today. I'm really glad we got through
21 most of the plan, you know, you all I think had a
22 look at it, and I would really recommend that if
23 where your interests and your activities are,
24 wherever they may be, you know, read that section
25 and, you know, we haven't really talked too much

1 about the schedule, but basically we're revising
2 this thing based on comments that we get, we'll
3 have a few more workshops through the IEPR that
4 will be joint with 758. We also will have some
5 additional activity on AB 1103 and other aspects
6 that are also reflected here, certainly Prop. 89,
7 Guidelines, Updates, and things like that. But
8 later towards the end of the summer, probably,
9 sometime in the summer, the Commission will take
10 a vote on adoption of the Final Plan. And then
11 it will be formal, it will be an adopted
12 document, and we'll be subject to it really,
13 self-imposed to some extent, but we want to make
14 sure that what's in here is something we feel
15 committed to. So it's really important that this
16 is the time to sort of get your informed opinions
17 into the process and talk with staff, and figure
18 out sort of, look, where are we off base?
19 There's a lot in Goal 4, there's a lot in Goal 3
20 on the workforce stuff, you know, ME&O, it's not
21 directly in my area, I think we have some staff
22 expertise on that, they're doing a lot at the
23 PUC, but that's I think an evolving what works
24 kind of area. So I think we've got Energy
25 Upgrade California that has been a collaborative

1 activity, but we want to make sure that it's as
2 sort of effective and targeted as possible. So
3 those of you out there that are working daily who
4 have some sense of what works and where resources
5 could be most effective, we really want to hear
6 that. And that goes across the whole plan,
7 really, so just for example.

8 MS. BROOK: The only thing I would add is
9 that this staff here is not going to wait until
10 the Final Plan, we're actually starting to assume
11 that we need to be implementing; otherwise the
12 milestones that we listed are completely
13 unrealistic. And we're going to be partnering
14 with PUC staff, you know, based on their schedule
15 to really align our objectives.

16 But I would like to take this opportunity
17 to ask any of you who are planning to provide
18 comments into the PUC's Phase 2 decision, there
19 was one mention of making comments and making
20 recommendations for how the programs can change
21 in the 2016 cycle to address this Action Plan, so
22 I would encourage all of you to consider
23 providing comments to the PUC to help them make
24 decisions about guiding the portfolios to align
25 with this plan. And then I hope as many of you

1 as possible come back and talk to us next Tuesday
2 when we talk about data.

3 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, great.
4 I'm going to head us toward the finish line here,
5 pass the mic over to Heather for a recap and next
6 steps.

7 MS. RAITT: Okay, so just to reiterate
8 that comments are welcome. Written comments are
9 due April 21st and shown on the screen and in the
10 notice is the information about how to submit
11 comments. So that's it.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, well,
13 thank you all for coming. I'm sure we'll see
14 each other here in future workshops and really
15 appreciate all your participation. So we are
16 adjourned.

17 (Whereupon, at 5:12 p.m., the workshop was
18 adjourned.)

19 -o0o-

20

21

22

23

24

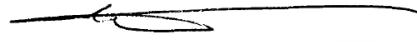
25

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were reported by me, a certified electronic court reporter and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of May, 2015.



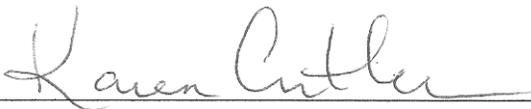
PETER PETTY
CER**D-493
Notary Public

TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were transcribed by me, a certified transcriber and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of May, 2015.



Karen Cutler
Certified Transcriber
AAERT No. CET**D-723